50:2-7.1

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY CHECKLIST

Compiled by the NJ State Law Library

LAWS OF: 2007 CHAPTER: 338		
NJSA: 50:2-7.1 (Revises statutory law concerning shellfisheries)		
BILL NO: A4479 (Substituted for S2893)		
SPONSOR(S) Fisher and Others		
DATE INTRODUCED: November 8, 2007		
COMMITTEE: ASSEMBLY: Agriculture and Natural Resources		
SENATE:		
AMENDED DURING PASSAGE: Yes		
DATE OF PASSAGE: ASSEMBLY: December 13, 2007		
SENATE: January 3, 2008		
DATE OF APPROVAL: January 13, 2008		
FOLLOWING ARE ATTACHED IF AVAILABLE:		
FINAL TEXT OF BILL (First reprint enacted)		
A4479 <u>SPONSOR'S STATEMENT</u> : (Begins on page 37 of original bill) <u>Yes</u>		
COMMITTEE STATEMENT: ASSEMBLY: Yes		
SENATE: No		
(Audio archived recordings of the committee meetings, corresponding to the date of the committee statement, may possibly be found at www.njleg.state.nj.us)		
FLOOR AMENDMENT STATEMENT: No		
LEGISLATIVE FISCAL NOTE: No		
S2893 SPONSOR'S STATEMENT: (Begins on page 36 of original bill) Yes		
COMMITTEE STATEMENT: ASSEMBLY: No		
SENATE: Yes Environment 12-3-07 Budget 12-10-07		
FLOOR AMENDMENT STATEMENT: No		
LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ESTIMATE: Yes		
VETO MESSAGE: No		
GOVERNOR'S PRESS RELEASE ON SIGNING: No		

FOLLOWING WERE PRINTED:

To check for circulating copies, contact New Jersey State Government Publications at the State Library (609) 278-2640 ext. 103 or mailto:refdesk@njstatelib.org.

REPORTS:	No
HEARINGS:	No
NEWSPAPER ARTICLES:	No

LAW/RWH 6/24/08

P.L. 2007, CHAPTER 338, approved January 13, 2008 Assembly, No. 4479 (First Reprint)

AN ACT concerning shellfisheries, amending and repealing various 1 2 parts of the statutory law, and supplementing Title 50 of the 3 **Revised Statutes.** 4 5 **BE IT ENACTED** by the Senate and General Assembly of the State 6 of New Jersey: 7 8 1. Section 8 of P.L.1997, c.236 (C.4:27-8) is amended to read as 9 follows: 10 8. Within 180 days [of] <u>after</u> the effective date of [this act] P.L.1997, c.236 (C.4:27-1 et seq.) , the Department of 11 12 Environmental Protection and the Department of Agriculture, in consultation with the Aquaculture Advisory Council, the [Shell 13 14 Fisheries Shellfisheries Council and the Pinelands Commission as 15 it affects the pinelands area designated pursuant to section 10 of 16 P.L.1979, c.111 (C.13:18A-11), jointly shall establish, according to 17 rules and regulations adopted pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), appropriate 18 19 policies for the use of aquaculture leases in waters of the State and 20 for lands underneath waters of the State, including but not limited to 21 lease specifications, fees, royalty payments, and assignability and 22 termination of lease agreements. The policies shall provide for an 23 expeditious procedure for finalizing lease agreements. Lease 24 agreements shall convey a necessary degree of exclusivity to 25 minimize the risks to the aquaculturists caused by pollution, 26 vandalism, theft, and other forms of encroachment, while protecting 27 common use rights of the public, and assuring the integrity and 28 protection of the natural wild stocks and their habitat. 29 (cf: P.L.1997, c.236, s.8) 30 2. Section 4 of P.L.1979, c.199 (C.23:2B-4) is amended to read as 31 32 follows: 33 There is hereby created in the department a Marine Fisheries 4. 34 Council, which shall consist of 11 members, nine of whom shall be

appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the 35 36 Senate, of whom four shall represent and be knowledgeable of the interests of sports fishermen, two shall be active commercial fin 37 38 fishermen, one shall be an active fish processor, and two shall 39 represent the general public; the other two members shall be the

EXPLANATION - Matter enclosed in bold-faced brackets [thus] in the above bill is not enacted and is intended to be omitted in the law.

Matter underlined thus is new matter.

Matter enclosed in superscript numerals has been adopted as follows: ¹Assembly AAN committee amendments adopted December 6, 2007.

1 chairmen of the two sections of the [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries 2 Council. 3 Of the nine members first to be appointed by the Governor, three 4 shall be appointed for a term of [1] <u>one</u> year, three for a term of 5 [2] two years, and three for a term of [3] three years. Thereafter, all appointments shall be made for terms of [3] three years. All 6 7 appointed members shall serve after the expiration of their terms 8 until their respective successors are appointed and shall qualify, and 9 any vacancy occurring in the appointed membership of the council, by expiration of term or otherwise, shall be filled in the same 10 11 manner as the original appointment for the unexpired term only, 12 notwithstanding that the previous incumbent may have held over 13 and continued in office as aforesaid. The Governor may remove 14 any member of the council for cause upon notice and opportunity to be heard. 15 16 Members of the council shall serve without compensation, but 17 shall be reimbursed for expenses actually incurred in attending 18 meetings of the council and in the performance of their duties as 19 members thereof. 20 The Governor shall appoint a chairman, from the citizen 21 members of the council, who shall serve at [his] the Governor's 22 pleasure. Six members of the council shall constitute a quorum to 23 transact its business. 24 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.4) 25 26 3. Section 63 of P.L.1979, c.199 (C.23:2B-13) is amended to read 27 as follows: 63. Within [1] <u>one</u> year [of] <u>after</u> the effective date of [this 28 act] P.L.1979, c.199 (C.23:2B-1 et seq.), the commissioner shall 29 30 review all rules and regulations previously adopted pursuant to the 31 provisions of Title 50 of the Revised Statutes for conformance to 32 the revisions to that Title contained herein and shall, after 33 consultation with the [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries Council, 34 amend or repeal any rules and regulations which are not in 35 conformance herewith. 36 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.63) 37 38 4. Section 8 of P.L.1996, c.112 (C.23:3-12.2) is amended to read 39 as follows: There is established within the "hunters' and anglers' 40 8. a. license fund," created pursuant to the provisions of R.S.23:3-11 and 41 42 R.S.23:3-12, a separate and dedicated account to be known as the 43 "Oyster Resource Development Account." This account shall be 44 credited with all revenues received from oysters landed from the 45 Delaware [river] <u>River</u>, Delaware [bay] <u>Bay</u> and their tributaries, 46 including, but not limited to, all fees collected pursuant to R.S.50:1-47 18, R.S.50:3-2, and section 4 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.13), and

48 as provided in subsection c. of this section. The moneys in the

1 account shall be allocated to the Division of Fish [, Game] and 2 Wildlife within the Department of Environmental Protection and 3 shall be disbursed only for the enhancement and management of the 4 oyster resource in the Delaware [bay] Bay in the amounts and 5 manner prescribed by the commissioner, after consultation with the 6 Delaware Bay Section of the [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries 7 Council. 8 b. The Department of Environmental Protection shall adopt, 9 pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 10 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), rules and regulations necessary to administer the "Oyster Resource Development Account," established pursuant 11 12 to subsection a. of this section. 13 Upon the adoption of the rules and regulations pursuant to c. 14 subsection b. of this section, the Department of Environmental 15 Protection shall repeal subchapter 4 of chapter 25A of Title 7 of the New Jersey Administrative Code establishing the "oyster cultch 16 17 program" and the "Oyster Cultch Fund." The balance of the 18 moneys remaining in the "Oyster Cultch Fund" upon the date of the 19 repeal of the rules and regulations establishing the fund shall be 20 deposited in the "Oyster Resource Development Account," 21 established pursuant to subsection a. of this section. 22 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.8) 23 24 5. The caption to chapter 1 of Title 50 of the Revised Statutes 25 is amended to read as follows: 26 BOARD OF SHELL **FISHERIES** Chapter 1. 27 SHELLFISHERIES POWERS AND DUTIES OF DEPARTMENT, SHELLFISHERIES COUNCIL, LEASING, AND 28 29 PLANTING 30 (cf: Caption, chapter 1, Title 50 of the Revised Statutes) 31 32 6. R.S.50:1-5 is amended to read as follows: 33 50:1-5. a. The Commissioner of Environmental Protection shall 34 have full control and direction of the shellfish industry and resource 35 and of the protection of shellfish throughout the entire State, subject 36 to the provisions of this [title] Title . The commissioner shall [make] adopt, pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," 37 <u>P.L.1968, c.410</u> [(C.52B-1 et seq.)] (C.52:14B-1 et seq.)¹, such 38 39 rules and regulations as may be necessary for the preservation and 40 improvement of the shellfish industry and resource of the State, 41 after consultation with the Shell Fisheries Shellfisheries Council 42 and subject to the disapproval, as hereinbefore provided, of the 43 Marine Fisheries Council. With respect to aquaculture, the 44 commissioner, in consultation with the Secretary of Agriculture and 45 the Shellfisheries Council, shall establish appropriate policies for 46 the use of aquaculture leases in waters of the State and for lands 47 underneath waters of the State, including but not limited to lease

1 specifications, fees, and assignability and termination of lease 2 agreements. The Department of Health and Senior Services, 3 pursuant to R.S.24:2-1, shall regulate the safety of shellfish originating within the growing waters of the State ¹[and from], 4 within¹ interstate commerce and ¹from¹ international sources. 5 b. For purposes of this [title, "oysters landed" means oysters 6 7 taken for any purpose other than replanting; "shellfish"] <u>Title:</u> "Commissioner 1"1 means the Commissioner of Environmental 8 9 Protection. "Council" means the Shellfisheries Council created pursuant to 10 11 <u>R.S.50:1-18.</u> 12 "Department" means the Department of Environmental 13 Protection. 14 "Shellfish" means any species of benthic mollusks, except for conchs (Busycon carica, Busycon contrarium and Busycotypus 15 16 canaliculatum), the harvest of which is regulated pursuant to section 17 6 of P.L.1979, c.199 (C.23:2B-6), section 2 of P.L.1941, c.211 18 (C.23:5-24.2) and the rules and regulations adopted pursuant 19 thereto, and shall include, but not be limited to, hard clams 20 (Mercenaria mercenaria), soft clams (Mya arenaria), surf clams 21 (Spisula solidissma) and oysters (Crassostrea virginica) [; and 22 "commissioner" means the Commissioner of Environmental 23 Protection]. 24 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.1) 25 26 7. The caption to article 4 of chapter 1 of Title 50 of the 27 Revised Statutes is amended to read as follows: 28 Article 4. [DEPARTMENTS AND DIVISIONS OF BOARD] 29 SHELLFISHERIES COUNCIL (cf: Caption, article 4, chapter 1, Title 50 of the Revised Statutes) 30 31 32 8. R.S.50:1-18 is amended to read as follows: 33 50:1-18. a. The [Shell Fisheries] <u>Shellfisheries</u> Council shall 34 be composed of 10 members **[**; one each residing in the counties of Monmouth, Ocean, Burlington, Atlantic and Salem, two residents of 35 36 Cape May county, and three residents of Cumberland county;], each of whom shall be a resident of the counties of Atlantic, 37 38 Burlington, Cape May, Cumberland, Monmouth, Ocean, or Salem. 39 Each member shall be a licensed and practicing shellfisherman 40 and shall be chosen with due regard to [his] the person's knowledge 41 of and interest in the culture or harvesting of shellfish, the shellfish 42 industry and [in] the conservation and management of shellfish. 43 Each member of the council shall be appointed by the Governor, 44 with the advice and consent of the Senate, for a term of four years 45 and shall serve until a successor has been appointed and has 46 qualified.

1 Any vacancies in the membership of the council occurring other 2 than by expiration of term shall be filled by the Governor, with the 3 advice and consent of the Senate, for the unexpired term only. Any 4 member of the council may be removed from office by the 5 Governor, for cause, upon notice and opportunity to be heard.

6 The members of the council shall serve without compensation 7 but shall be reimbursed for necessary expenses incurred in the 8 performance of their duties. [Each section of the council shall 9 annually elect a chairman of the council from its own members.]

10 b. The council shall, subject to the approval of the 11 formulate comprehensive commissioner, policies for the 12 preservation and improvement of the shellfish industry and resource 13 of the State. The council shall also: (1) consult with and advise the 14 commissioner and the Marine Fisheries Council with respect to the 15 implementation of the shellfisheries program; (2) study the 16 activities of the shellfisheries program and hold hearings with 17 respect thereto as it may deem necessary or desirable; and (3) 18 initiate, by resolution of the council, proposed rules and regulations 19 concerning shellfish to the commissioner.

20 No lease of any of the lands of the State under the tidal с. 21 waters thereof, to be exclusively used and enjoyed by the lessee for 22 the planting and cultivating of shellfish, shall hereafter be allowed 23 except when approved by a majority of the appropriate section of 24 the council; and no such lease shall hereafter in any case be allowed 25 except when approved and signed by the commissioner.

26 d. The council shall be divided into two sections, one to be 27 known as the "Delaware Bay Section [,]" [consisting of the 28 members from the counties of Cumberland and Salem, and one of 29 the members from Cape May county, **]** and the other to be known as 30 the "Atlantic Coast Section [," consisting of the members from the 31 counties of Atlantic, Burlington, Ocean and Monmouth, and one of 32 the members from Cape May county. In the event only one member 33 from Cape May county has been appointed and has qualified as a 34 member of the council, the qualified member may elect to serve in 35 both sections of the council and participate in the exercise of the 36 powers and performance of the duties of each of the sections until a 37 second member from Cape May county has been appointed and has 38 qualified as a member of the council]." The Delaware Bay Section 39 shall consist of five members from the counties of Cape May, 40 Cumberland, and Salem, with three members residing in 41 Cumberland County and the remaining two members residing in the 42 counties of Cape May or Salem. The Atlantic Coast Section shall 43 consist of five members from the counties of Atlantic, Burlington, 44 Cape May, Ocean, and Monmouth.

Except as provided in subsection e. of this section, the Delaware 45 46 Bay Section shall, subject to the approval of the commissioner, 47 exercise all the powers and perform all the duties of the council in

1 matters relating to the shellfish industry in the tidal waters of the 2 Delaware [river] <u>River</u>, Delaware [bay] <u>Bay</u> and their tributaries. 3 The Atlantic Coast Section shall, subject to the approval of the 4 commissioner, exercise all the powers and perform all the duties of 5 the council in matters relating to the shellfish industry in all of the 6 tidal waters of the State except in the tidal waters of the Delaware 7 [river] <u>River</u>, Delaware [bay] <u>Bay</u> and their tributaries. 8 Each section of the council shall annually elect a chairman and a 9 vice-chairman of the council. If the chairman is absent, then the 10 vice-chairman shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of 11 the chairman. 12 The commissioner, in consultation with the Delaware Bay e. 13 Section of the [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries Council, shall fix 14 fees for all oysters [landed from] harvested from the natural seed beds, Areas 1, 2 and 3 and those areas defined in R.S.50:3-14 15 16 within the Delaware [river] <u>River</u>, Delaware [bay] <u>Bay</u> and their 17 tributaries. These fees shall be collected by and allocated to the Division of Fish [, Game] and Wildlife and shall be deposited in 18 19 the "Oyster Resource Development Account," established pursuant 20 to section 8 of P.L.1996, c.112 (C.23:3-12.2). 21 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.2) 22 23 9. R.S.50:1-22 is amended to read as follows: 24 50:1-22. The commissioner shall establish and maintain several 25 offices located at places convenient to persons engaged in the shellfish industry. The records of all leases and licenses issued [by 26 27 him] shall be kept therein. One office shall be located in the area 28 served by the Atlantic Coast Section and one office shall be located in the area served by the Delaware Bay Section of the Shellfisheries 29 30 Council. 31 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.16) 32 33 10. R.S.50:1-23 is amended to read as follows: 34 50:1-23. The [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries Council may lease to applicants therefor any of the lands of the State under the tidal 35 waters thereof, to be exclusively used and enjoyed by each such 36 37 lessee for the planting and cultivating of [oysters and claims] 38 shellfish; except that no lands shall be leased above the southwest 39 line in the Delaware [bay] Bay, as defined in R.S.50:3-11, except 40 in Section E [which shall consist of all area within the boundaries 41 described herein: Beginning at a point (X=1820400) (Y=146800) 42 said point being Channel Buoy R "32" and corner #1 of said section 43 and running thence N 28`-14 ' -14.2 " E 6612.18 feet to corner #2 44 (X=1826233) (Y=149914); thence S 56`-32 ' -38.4 " E 33401.27 45 feet to corner #3 being also corner #1 lot 530 section D leased 46 oyster ground lot (X=1854100) (Y=131500) located on or near the 47 southwest line; thence along the southwest line S 55⁻¹⁶ '-29.1 "

1 W 19222.67 feet to old Crossledge Lighthouse foundation being 2 corner #4 of the section (X=1838301) (Y=120550); thence N 16`-02 3 '-14.0 " W 17740.41 feet to corner #5 being also BR "WR" buoy 4 marking a wreck in the bay (X=1833400) (Y=137600); thence N 5 42`-42 ' -33.7 " W 3538.36 feet to a point in Delaware Bay being corner #6 of section E (X=1831000) (Y=140200); thence S 70`-17 ' 6 7 -31.3 " W 7116.88 feet to corner #7 being a point on the east side of the Main Ship Channel in Delaware bay (X=1824300) 8 (Y=137800); thence N 23`-25 ' -43.3 " W 9818.67 feet to corner 9 10 #1 the place of beginning <u>described in subsection a. of this</u> 11 section. Nor shall any lands be leased in any creek tributary to 12 Delaware [bay] Bay, nor any lands under the waters of Delaware 13 [bay southwesterly of a line beginning at a point (x=1,929,827.93)14 (y=87,182.61) on the shore of Delaware bay in Cape May county, 15 said point being about 2,000 feet south-southwest of Gus's Beach, and running thence N 67⁻³⁸ '-05.3 " W 21,127.33 feet to a corner 16 17 (x=1,910,289.85) (y=95,221.74) said corner being on the line 18 running from Dennis Creek Rear Range Light to Brandywine 19 Lighthouse, nor the beds <u>Bay in the sections known as Areas, 1, 2</u> 20 and 3, described in subsection b. of this section. However, Area 1 21 described in section 3 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.3) may be 22 leased and regulated for aquaculture practices under the authority of 23 the "New Jersey Aquaculture Development Act," P.L.1997, c.236 24 (C.4:27-1 et seq.). In addition, the department, in consultation with 25 the council, may establish aquaculture development zones for 26 approved aquaculture practices in specific creeks or tributaries of 27 the Delaware Bay. 28 On the Atlantic coast, no additional lands shall be leased at the 29 mouth of the Tuckahoe <u>River</u> and <u>the</u> Great Egg Harbor [rivers] 30 <u>River</u>, nor the graveling beds at the mouth of Mullica [river] <u>River</u>, 31 Parker's beds in Parker's [cove] Cove , Forked [river] River beds, 32 Cedar [creek] Creek beds and Sloop [creek] Creek beds in 33 Barnegat [bay] <u>Bay</u>, nor any lands under the waters of the Mullica 34 [river] <u>River</u> above a line extending in a westerly direction from 35 the south end of Deep Point; provided, however, that leases may be

36 granted for lands heretofore leased in [said] <u>that</u> area in the Mullica
37 [river] <u>River</u>, and except that no lands which lie under the waters
38 of the Navesink <u>River</u> or <u>the</u> Shrewsbury [rivers] <u>River</u>, shall be
39 leased for the planting and cultivating of [oysters] <u>shellfish</u>.

40 <u>The council may grant, subject to the approval of the</u> 41 <u>commissioner, leases of new ground to educational institutions for</u> 42 <u>the purpose of research, education, or both. The department may</u> 43 <u>adopt, pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968,</u> 44 <u>c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), rules and regulations governing those</u> 45 <u>leases, including, but not limited to, criteria for acquisition,</u> 46 <u>utilization, and renewal.</u>

1 a. For the purposes of this section, Section E in Delaware Bay 2 shall consist of all of the area within the boundaries described 3 herein: 4 Beginning at a point (X=80,906.06) (Y=44,868.54) said point 5 being Channel Marker QR "32" and corner #1 of said section and running thence N 62° 00' 30.69" E 2,015.32 meters to corner #2 6 7 (X=82,685.62) (Y=45,814.42); thence S 56° 26' 20.6587" E 8 10,180.43 meters to corner #3 being also corner #1 lot 530 section 9 D leased oyster ground lot (X=91,168.96) (Y=40,186.43) located on 10 or near the southwest line; thence along the southwest line S 55° 22' 11 47.4875" W 5,858.91 meters to Cross Ledge Shoal Old Lighthouse 12 foundation being corner #4 of the section (X=86,347.45) (Y=36,857.80); thence N 15° 55' 56.8215" W 5,407.14 meters to 13 14 corner #5 being also GR "WR" buoy marking a wreck in the bay 15 (X=84,863.17) (Y=42,057.23); thence N 42° 36' 15.5936" W 16 1,078.45 meters to a point in Delaware Bay being corner #6 of 17 section E (X=84,133.13) (Y=42,851.02); thence S 70° 23' 47.4333" 18 W 2,169.15 meters to corner #7 being a point on the east side of the 19 Main Ship Channel in Delaware Bay (X=82,089.71) (Y=42,123.25); 20 thence N 23° 19' 25.1298" W 2,989.59 meters to corner #1 the place 21 of beginning. 22 b. Areas 1, 2, and 3 in Delaware Bay shall consist of all area 23 within the boundaries described herein: 24 Southwesterly of a line beginning at a point (X=114225.30) 25 (Y=26636.70) on the shore of Delaware Bay in Cape May County, 26 said point being about 200 meters south-southwest of Rutgers Cape 27 Shore Laboratory, and running thence N 67° 31' 48.1592" W 28 6439.36 meters to a corner (X=108274.82) (Y=29097.81) said 29 corner being on the line running from Dennis Creek Rear Range 30 Light to Brandywine Lighthouse. 31 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1) 32 33 11. R.S.50:1-24 is amended to read as follows: 34 50:1-24. The power granted by this [title] <u>Title</u> to the council, 35 subject to the provisions of R.S.50:1-18, to lease lands under the tidal waters of this State for the planting and culture of shellfish is 36 37 exclusive, and no other State agency may, in the name of the State 38 or otherwise, give, grant or convey to any person the exclusive right 39 to plant or take shellfish from any of [such] those waters; and no 40 grant or lease of lands under tidewater, whereon there are natural 41 oyster beds, shall be made by any other [state] State agency except 42 for the purpose of building wharves, bulkheads or piers. 43 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.17) 44 45 12. R.S.50:1-25 is amended to read as follows: 46 50:1-25. No lease shall be granted to any person who is not at 47 the time of granting [such] the lease [a resident of] legally

1 domiciled or incorporated in this State. 2 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.18) 3 4 13. R.S.50:1-27 is amended to read as follows: 5 50:1-27. The council, with the approval of the commissioner, 6 shall fix the term for which leases may be granted, [not exceeding 30 years,] the rental to be paid, the maximum size of any single 7 8 ground to be leased, and the total acreage which may be leased to 9 any person or persons. 10 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.19) 11 12 14. R.S.50:1-28 is amended to read as follows: 13 50:1-28. The commissioner shall, [from time to time,] cause the 14 leased lands to be measured, and the metes and bounds thereof 15 ascertained and located by ranges, monuments or other means, 16 recorded so that the limits thereof may be accurately fixed and 17 easily located. The official survey base shall be the "New Jersey 18 system of plane coordinates" as defined in article 2 of chapter 3 of 19 Title 51 of the Revised Statutes. The department shall survey 20 parcels of bottom not leased at the time of application. 21 The commissioner shall cause the leased lands to be mapped, and 22 the maps to be filed in the office of the department. 23 The expense of surveying, measuring, locating and mapping any 24 ground or grounds shall be paid by the applicant therefor before 25 [he] the applicant shall be entitled to a lease or leases for the 26 [same] ground or grounds. (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.20) 27 28 29 15. R.S.50:1-29 is amended to read as follows: 30 50:1-29. The commissioner shall cause leases, and assignments 31 and transfers thereof, to be recorded in books kept in the offices of 32 the department [; and no] . No assignment or transfer of any ground or lease therefor shall be valid unless approved by the 33 34 commissioner and the council and forthwith recorded in the office 35 of the department. 36 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.21) 37 38 16. R.S.50:1-30 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-30. The council, with the approval of the commissioner, 39 may lease to applicants therefor any of the lands of this State that 40 41 have been or may hereafter be condemned pursuant to the 42 provisions of chapter [14 of Title] 24 of Title 58 of the Revised 43 Statutes. 44 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.22) 45 46 17. R.S.50:1-31 is amended to read as follows:

1 50:1-31. The commissioner may [make] adopt, pursuant to the 2 "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et 3 seq.), such rules and regulations for the removal and distribution of shellfish from lands leased under [section 50:1-30 of this Title] 4 5 R.S.50:1-30, as in [his] the commissioner's judgment will be in accord with the object of the condemnation. [Such] The rules and 6 7 regulations shall not be inconsistent with those adopted pursuant to 8 the provisions of chapter [14 of Title 24] 24 of Title 58 of the 9 **Revised Statutes.** 10 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.23) 11 12 18. R.S.50:1-33 is amended to read as follows: 13 50:1-33. Nothing contained in this [title] Title shall be 14 construed to prevent the catching and taking of [floating] free swimming fish from the tidal waters of this [state] State in any 15 16 lawful manner. Nothing in this section shall be construed to 17 prevent or prohibit lessees from pursuing either criminal or civil 18 actions, or both, that may be available for damage to aquaculture 19 gear and aquatic livestock on shellfish leases. 20 (cf: R.S.50:1-33)21 22 19. The caption to article 6 of chapter 1 of Title 50 of the 23 Revised Statutes is amended to read as follows: PLANTING OF FOREIGN [OYSTERS OR] 24 Article 6. 25 SHELLFISH (cf: Caption, article 6, chapter 1, Title 50 of the Revised Statutes) 26 27 28 20. R.S.50:1-34 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-34. a. No [oysters] shellfish , native to, or brought 29 directly or indirectly [,] from , any foreign country or any other 30 31 state, shall be planted or lodged in the waters of this State without 32 written permission issued by the commissioner, after notice to the 33 council [, for each separate shipment]. Application for such 34 permission shall be made in writing, and shall state: 35 [a.] (1) The species of [such oysters] shellfish; 36 [b.] (2) The location from which they were, or are to be, 37 immediately taken; 38 [c.] (3) The source from which they were originally obtained; 39 and 40 [d.] (4) The [country to which their kind] geographic area to 41 which the species or strain is native. 42 The same information shall be shown upon a tag attached to [,] 43 or upon the billing accompanying each shipment upon its arrival in 44 this State. 45 b. The department shall adopt, pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.) and in 46

1 accordance with the provisions of the "New Jersey Aquaculture 2 Development Act," P.L.1997, c.236 (C.4:27-1 et seq.), rules and 3 regulations governing the importation and transportation of the 4 products of commercial aquaculture. 5 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.24) 6 7 21. R.S.50:1-35 is amended to read as follows: 8 50:1-35. The commissioner may issue such permission after due 9 inspection and examination of the nature, species, quantity, source, 10 location of proposed planting or lodging, and the condition of the the commissioner's 11 oysters shellfish and after his determination that the same will not be detrimental to the native 12 13 oysters] shellfish or to the oyster] shellfish industry of this State. 14 [Such] <u>The</u> permission shall specify the nature, species, quantity 15 and proposed location of planting or lodgment of the oysters and 16 shall apply only to the particular shipment for which it is issued 17 shellfish. 18 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.25) 19 22. R.S.50:1-36 is amended to read as follows: 20 21 50:1-36. The commissioner shall [make such] charge, and 22 collect in advance, for the issuance of such permission, such sum of 23 money as may be necessary to defray the cost of the inspection, 24 examination and certification. 25 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.26) 26 27 23. The caption to article 1 of chapter 2 of Title 50 of the 28 Revised Statutes is amended to read as follows: 29 Article 1. LICENSE FOR TAKING [OYSTERS OR CLAMS] 30 SHELLFISH 31 (cf: Caption, article 1, chapter 2, Title 50 of the Revised Statutes) 32 33 24. R.S.50:2-1 is amended to read as follows: 34 50:2-1. No person shall catch or take [clams] shellfish from any 35 of the natural [clam] grounds in the waters of this State, without 36 first obtaining a license from the commissioner. Such licenses shall 37 grant the privilege of taking [clams] shellfish upon any natural 38 [clam] ground of this State in waters classified as "Approved" or 39 "Seasonally Approved," as defined in rules and regulations adopted 40 by the department pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," 41 <u>P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.)</u>, except such as may be leased 42 by the council. 43 Any person whose shellfish license or harvesting privileges have 44 been revoked or suspended in another state shall not be eligible for 45 any New Jersey shellfish license during the period of revocation or 46 suspension in the other state.

1 This section shall not preclude the department from establishing 2 licenses for the harvest of specific shellfish from specific areas by 3 specific means. 4 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.27) 5 6 25. R.S.50:2-2 is amended to read as follows: 7 The licenses required for the various categories of 50:2-2. 8 harvesting, collecting, or culture of shellfish shall be as follows: 9 a. Recreational shellfish license. No resident's recreational 10 [clam] <u>shellfish</u> license shall be granted to any applicant who does 11 not present satisfactory evidence that [he is a resident of] the 12 person is legally domiciled in this State and pay the license fee 13 required pursuant to R.S.50:2-3. A nonresident's recreational 14 [clam] <u>shellfish</u> license shall be effective only in the months of 15 June, July, August, and September in any calendar year and shall 16 not be granted to a nonresident of this State without the payment of 17 the license fee required pursuant to R.S.50:2-3. 18 No holder of any recreational [clam] shellfish license may take 19 more than 150 [clams] shellfish per day or shall sell or offer for 20 sale [clams] shellfish taken under [said] the license and any such 21 sale or offer for sale shall constitute ground for the revocation of 22 [said] the license. No person shall take or catch more than 150 23 [clams] shellfish per day or sell any shellfish unless [such] the 24 person is a holder of a commercial clam shellfish license. [A 25 commercial clam license shall not be granted without the payment 26 of the fee required pursuant to R.S.50:2-3. 27 b. Commercial shellfish license. No resident's commercial 28 shellfish license shall be granted to any applicant who does not 29 present satisfactory evidence that the person is legally domiciled or 30 incorporated in this State and pay the license fee required pursuant 31 to R.S.50.2-3. No nonresident's commercial shellfish license shall 32 be granted to any applicant who does not pay the license fee 33 required pursuant to R.S.50.2-3. 34 c. Aquatic farmer license. No aquatic farmer license shall be 35 granted to any applicant except as provided pursuant to the "New 36 Jersey Aquaculture Development Act," P.L.1997, c.236 (4:27-1 et 37 seq.) and any rules or regulations adopted pursuant thereto. 38 (cf: P.L.1988, c.35, s.1) 39 26. R.S.50:2-3 is amended to read as follows: 40 41 50:2-3. The license fee shall be fixed by the commissioner, with 42 the approval of the council, at not less than [\$5.00 nor] <u>\$10 or</u> more than [\$10.00] <u>\$20</u> for a resident's recreational [clam] 43 44 shellfish license, at not less than [\$10.00 nor] \$20 or more than 45 [\$20.00] <u>\$40</u> for a nonresident's recreational [clam] <u>shellfish</u> license, [and] at not less than [\$25.00 nor] \$50 or more than 46

1 [\$50.00] <u>\$100</u> for a <u>resident's</u> commercial [clam] <u>shellfish</u> license 2 , and at not less than \$250 or more than \$500 for a nonresident's 3 No fee shall be charged for a commercial shellfish license. 4 recreational [clam] shellfish license to a person who is 62 or more 5 years of age, provided [such] the person is a resident of this State. 6 A juvenile recreational clam shellfish license shall be 7 available for [\$2.00] \$2 for resident or nonresident persons under 8 14 years of age. 9 (cf: P.L.1988, c.35, s.2) 10 11 27. Section 3 of P.L.1988, c.35 (C.50:2-3.1) is amended to read 12 as follows: 13 3. The "Shellfisheries Law Enforcement Fund" is established in 14 the Department of Environmental Protection. All clam shellfish license fees collected pursuant to R.S.50:2-3 shall be deposited in 15 16 Moneys in the fund shall be allocated by the the fund. Commissioner of the [Department of] Environmental Protection to 17 the Division of Fish [, Game] and Wildlife to enforce the laws 18 19 necessary for the protection of the shellfish resources of the State, 20 to enforce the prohibition of taking shellfish from any shellfish bed 21 condemned by the department pursuant to section 2 of P.L.1979, 22 c.321 (C.58:24-2), to increase the effectiveness of the relay and 23 depuration programs, and to enhance the productivity of the 24 natural clam shellfish beds in the State. 25 (cf: P.L.1988, c.35, s.3) 26 27 28. R.S.50:2-4 is amended to read as follows: 28 50:2-4. Each license shall be for the term of [1] one year from 29 January 1 of the year of issue, and shall be granted by the 30 commissioner. Each license shall be numbered and shall state the 31 name and residence of the licensee, and a record thereof shall be 32 kept by the commissioner. 33 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.30) 34 35 29. R.S.50:2-5 is amended to read as follows: 36 50:2-5. Each licensee shall have the license [on his person] 37 readily accessible and shall exhibit it immediately for inspection to 38 any officer or employee of the department or other person 39 requesting to see the [same] license. 40 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.31) 41 42 30. Section 1 of P.L.1950, c.310 (C.50:2-6.1) is amended to read 43 as follows: 44 1. No person shall take, harvest or dredge for surf clams 45 ([Mactra] Spisula solidissima) [also known as Spisula solidissima] 46 from any waters of this State without first obtaining a surf clam 47 license from the commissioner , except that the holder of a

1 recreational shellfish license may harvest up to 150 surf clams per 2 day from waters classified as "Approved," as defined in rules and 3 regulations adopted by the department pursuant to the 4 "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), with hand implements only . The commissioner may issue 5 6 licenses for the harvesting of surf clams within the waters of this 7 State. [Such] The license shall be issued on a seasonal basis 8 pursuant to rules and regulations adopted by the commissioner. 9 Such licenses shall grant the privilege of gathering surf clams by 10 dredging, but only in the Atlantic [ocean] Ocean , but not in the Delaware [bay northerly of a line from Cape May Point lighthouse 11 12 tower to Brandywine lighthouse] Bay north and west of the COLREGS demarcation line which runs from Cape May Point 13 14 Lighthouse in Cape May, New Jersey to Harbor of Refuge 15 Lighthouse at Cape Henlopen, Delaware or in the Sandy Hook 16 [bay] <u>Bay</u> west of a line from the west point of Sandy Hook to 17 Roamer Shoal lighthouse. No boat or vessel shall be licensed under [this act] P.L.1950, c.310 (C.50:2-6.1 et seq.) unless its bona fide 18 19 owner is [a resident of] an individual or entity legally domiciled or 20 incorporated in this State. 21 The commissioner may adopt rules and regulations regarding the 22 issuance procedures of such licenses. 23 The commissioner may issue permits for surf clam research, 24 inventory and educational projects. Nothing in this section shall be 25 construed to limit the activities of [such] those projects. 26 (cf: P.L.1991, c.79, s.1) 27 28 31. Section 2 of P.L.1950, c.310 (C.50:2-6.2) is amended to read 29 as follows: 30 2. Any such licensed dredging operation shall be limited to the 31 use of dredges that shall conform to any limits established by the 32 commissioner by rule or regulation adopted pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et 33 34 seq.) . Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 35 commissioner may adopt rules or regulations fixing the hours during which dredging will be permitted. No such dredging 36 37 operation shall be permitted at any time between June 1 and 38 September 30 in each year, unless changed by emergency order or 39 regulation. Unless otherwise provided by <u>rule or</u> regulation, all surf 40 clams harvested within the waters of New Jersey ([3] <u>three</u> nautical 41 miles) shall not be taken into another state or the waters thereof 42 until [said] the clams have been first landed in New Jersey. It shall 43 be prima facie evidence of a violation of this section if a harvest 44 vessel is observed by radar or other means leaving the waters of 45 New Jersey and entering the waters of another state any time prior 46 to landing.

47 (cf: P.L.1991, c.79, s.2)

1 32. Section 3 of P.L.1950, c.310 (C.50:2-6.3) is amended to read 2 as follows: 3 3. The Commissioner of Environmental Protection with the 4 advice of the [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries Council shall adopt, 5 pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 6 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), rules and regulations and amend or repeal such rules and regulations from time to time as required for the 7 8 conservation, protection, management, and improvement of the surf 9 clam resource and industry. These <u>rules and</u> regulations may 10 include the imposition and collection of a per bushel fee for all surf 11 clams harvested within the waters of this State, provided that the fee 12 shall be in an amount not less than \$0.125 nor more than \$0.25 per 13 bushel. Emergency rules or regulations may be adopted where 14 immediate danger exists to the resource or industry. 15 The surf clam license fee shall be fixed pursuant to rule or regulation in an amount not less than \$600 [nor] or more than 16 \$1,000 per license issued to an individual or entity legally 17 domiciled or incorporated in [a bona fide] New Jersey [resident]. 18 19 The surf clam bait license fee shall be fixed pursuant to rule or 20 regulation in an amount not less than \$100 [nor] or more than 21 \$200. 22 (cf: P.L.1991, c.79, s.3) 23 24 33. R.S.50:2-7 is amended to read as follows: 25 50:2-7. All oysters, oyster shells and other material dredged, 26 tonged or in any manner raised or taken from any of the beds and 27 grounds above what is known as the southwest line in Delaware 28 [bay] <u>Bay</u>, except in that area known as Section "E" as defined in 29 R.S.50:1-23, or from any natural oyster bed or ground, shell bed or 30 reef, where oysters naturally spawn and grow under the tidal waters 31 of the State, shall be culled as soon as [the same] they are emptied 32 out of the tongs or dredges on the culling board, conveyor, culling 33 device, or deck of the boat or vessel employed for the purpose, and 34 before [the same] they are shoveled back from the culling board or 35 portion of the deck used for emptying the tongs or dredges. 36 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.2) 37 38 34. (New section) The department, in consultation with the 39 Shellfisheries Council, may adopt, pursuant to the "Administrative 40 Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), rules and 41 regulations regarding the use of leased bottom, including the removal of shell. 42 43 44 35. R.S.50:2-8 is amended to read as follows: 45 50:2-8. Such culling shall be so close that three bushels of 46 oysters, oyster shells and other material taken from any part of a 47 boat or vessel, after having been shoveled back from the culling

16

board, conveyor, culling device or that part of the boat or vessel
 used for emptying the tongs and dredges, shall not contain more
 than 15% of shells and other material.

All shells and other material , except oysters and clams, shall be
immediately thrown back upon the beds or grounds from which
they [shall have been] were taken.

- 7 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.34)
- 8

9 36. R.S.50:2-9 is amended to read as follows:

10 50:2-9. When the person in charge of any boat or vessel licensed 11 under the provisions of this Title, or any person holding a tonger's 12 license, is hailed or signaled by any officer or other representative 13 of the department and refuses to stop and permit [such officer or] 14 the officers or representatives to board [his] the boat, vessel or 15 other craft and examine the oysters, oyster shells and other material 16 thereon or if having permitted the officer or officers or 17 representatives to board, and a violation of R.S.50:2-7 or R.S.50:2-8 having been found, refuses to comply with an order [that he] to 18 19 recull [such] the oysters and oyster shells or immediately throw 20 them upon the beds or grounds from which they were taken, the 21 commissioner, in addition to the penalties provided in section 73 of 22 P.L.1979, c.199 (C.23:2B-14), may revoke the license of [such] the 23 boat or vessel and the license of the tonger and the department may 24 seize and secure [any such] the boat, vessel and equipment [and]. The commissioner shall immediately thereafter give notice thereof 25 26 to the Superior Court which shall summarily hear and determine whether there was a violation of this section, and if it does so 27 28 determine, it may direct the confiscation and forfeiture of the 29 vessel, boat and equipment for the use of the department. The 30 commissioner may dispose of [such] the confiscated and forfeited property at [his] the commissioner's discretion. 31

- 32 (cf: P.L.1991, c.91, s.475)
- 33

34 37. R.S.50:2-10 is amended to read as follows:

50:2-10. No boat, or vessel, propelled wholly or in part by steam, naphtha, gasoline, electricity or any other mechanical motive power, shall engage in the catching or taking of shellfish from any of the natural beds, under the tidal waters of this State, while so mechanically propelled, except as otherwise specifically provided in [sections 50:3-6 and 50:4-2 of this Title] <u>R.S.50:3-6 and</u> <u>R.S.50:4-2</u>.

42 (cf: P.L.1971, c.185, s.1)

43

44 38. R.S.50:2-10.1 is amended to read as follows:

45 50:2-10.1. No person shall use or employ any boat or other
46 vessel propelled wholly or in part by steam, naphtha, gasoline,
47 electricity or any other mechanical motive power, or any motor

1 driven apparatus, for the purpose of catching or taking of clams 2 from any of the waters of this State, whereby the soil or bottom on 3 or in which the clams are found is agitated or disturbed by the 4 [propellor] propeller wheel or wheels of [such] the boat or vessel 5 or by any other motor or mechanically driven apparatus thereon for 6 the purpose of catching or taking clams as aforesaid, except by 7 permit issued by the [Department of Environmental Protection] 8 department with the approval of the council for taking clams from 9 the waters of the Raritan bay, Sandy Hook bay, Shrewsbury river 10 or Navesink river] Delaware Bay .

11 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.36)

12

13 39. R.S.50:2-11 is amended to read as follows:

14 50:2-11. No person shall dredge upon, or throw, cast or drag an 15 oyster dredge or any other instrument or appliance used for catching 16 [clams or oysters] shellfish, or assist in so doing, or [tread for 17 clams] collect shellfish by any means, upon any of the lands lying 18 under the tidal waters of this State before sunrise or after sunset, or 19 at any time on Sunday, except that clams may be taken from the 20 waters of Raritan [bay] <u>Bay</u>, Sandy Hook [bay] <u>Bay</u>, Shrewsbury 21 [river] <u>River</u> or Navesink [river] <u>River</u> on Sunday. The 22 department, in consultation with the council, may adopt, pursuant to 23 the "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et 24 seq.), rules and regulations for the harvest of oysters on Sunday 25 during specific times, in specific areas, and using specific methods 26 of harvest. The maintenance of leases, limited to the moving and 27 planting of shell, oyster and clam seed and the use of bagless oyster 28 scrapes, shall be permitted on Sunday.

29 30

(cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.37)

31 40. R.S.50:2-12 is amended to read as follows:

32 50:2-12. Seed oysters of any size and hard shell clams measuring 33 less than [1 1/2] 1.5 inches (38 millimeters) in length caught and 34 taken from any of the [natural oyster or clam] unleased shellfish 35 beds or grounds under the tidal waters of this State shall not be sold 36 [and], purchased, transported, or taken out of this State [for the 37 purpose of planting on grounds in any other state, excepting for 38 methods of aquaculture approved by the commissioner. No person 39 may sell natural seed oysters or clams in violation of this section 40 nor shall any person purchase or transport such oysters or clams in 41 violation of this section.

42 Possession of such oysters or clams outside of the boundaries of
43 this State shall be prima facie evidence of violation of this section]
44 , except for shellfish seed produced under an aquatic farmer license
45 in a hatchery or on leased bottom using aquaculture methods
46 approved by the commissioner .

47 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.38)

1 41. The caption to chapter 3 of Title 50 of the Revised Statutes 2 is amended to read as follows: 3 Chapter 3. REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO DELAWARE 4 RIVER, DELAWARE BAY AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES [; 5 DEPARTMENT OF, AND MAURICE RIVER COVE 6 (cf: Caption, chapter 3, Title 50 of the Revised Statutes) 7 8 42. R.S.50:3-1 is amended to read as follows: 9 50:3-1. No boat or vessel shall be used or employed in the 10 catching or taking of oysters in the Delaware [river] River, 11 Delaware [bay] Bay or [Maurice river cove,] their tributaries in this State, without a license for that purpose issued by the 12 13 commissioner. 14 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.39) 15 16 43. R.S.50:3-2 is amended to read as follows: 17 50:3-2. The Delaware Bay Section of the [council] Shellfisheries Council may fix the license fee at any sum, except 18 19 that the fee shall be not less than \$10, or less than \$2 per gross ton 20 of the boat or vessel, whichever is greater, for boats or vessels 21 required to be licensed under R.S.50:3-1. 22 No license shall be issued for a period longer than one year. 23 All licenses shall be numbered and recorded by the 24 commissioner. 25 All fees for licenses collected pursuant to this section shall be 26 deposited in the "Oyster Resource Development Account," 27 established pursuant to section 8 of P.L.1996, c.112 (C.23:3-12.2), 28 and shall be subject to all the terms and conditions of that section. 29 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.3) 30 44. R.S.50:3-3 is amended to read as follows: 31 32 50:3-3. The commissioner, before issuing a license to any boat 33 or vessel as provided in this article, shall cause the [master or 34 captain] owner thereof to file with [him] the commissioner a statement that [such] the boat or vessel is wholly owned [bona 35 fide] by legally domiciled residents [of] or by any entity 36 37 incorporated in this State; and no boat or vessel owned wholly or in 38 part by a nonresident and licensed in any other state to catch oysters 39 on natural beds or grounds in [such] that other state shall be 40 licensed in this State within the same year in which [such] the 41 license to catch oysters in [such] the other state shall have been or shall be issued. The commissioner may revoke a license issued by 42 43 reason of a false statement filed by any applicant. 44 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.41) 45 46 45. R.S.50:3-5 is amended to read as follows:

1 50:3-5. The commissioner may revoke the license of any boat or 2 vessel issued as provided in this article, the owner, captain, master 3 or person in charge of which boat or vessel shall violate or cause or 4 permit to be violated any of the provisions of this Title or any rule 5 or regulation of the [commissioner] department, and the 6 commissioner may refuse thereafter to allow any license to be 7 issued to the boat or vessel for such period of time as [he] the 8 commissioner shall fix.

9 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.42)

10

11 46. R.S.50:3-6 is amended to read as follows:

12 50:3-6. No boat or vessel [, propelled wholly or in part by 13 mechanical power, shall be operated in the catching or taking of 14 [oysters or clams] shellfish from any of the natural beds under the tidal waters of the Delaware [river] <u>River</u>, Delaware [bay,] <u>Bay</u> 15 and their tributaries, in this State, [without first detaching and 16 17 removing the propeller, or wheel, from the driving shaft thereof; 18 except that any licensed vessel while equipped with not more 19 than two dredges at any one time may be propelled wholly or in 20 part by steam, naphtha, gasoline, electricity or any other mechanical 21 motive power, while being used in the catching or taking of oysters 22 and clams from the oyster beds under the tidal waters of this State 23 in Delaware river, Delaware bay, Maurice river cove and Cohansey 24 river, except] . No dredging shall be permitted within the beds, [creek] creeks and rivers, [excluding the Cohansey river,] 25 26 described in [section 50:3-14 of this Title,] R.S.50:3-14, with the exception of the Cohansey River and the lands under the waters of 27 28 Delaware bay southwesterly of a line beginning at a point (x =29 (1,929,827.93) (y = 87,182.61) on the shore of Delaware bay in Cape 30 May county, said point being about 2,000 feet south-southwest of 31 Gus's Beach, and running thence N 67⁻³⁸ ' -05.3 " W 21,127.33 32 feet to a corner (x = 1,910,289.85) (y = 95,221.74) said corner 33 being on the line running from Dennis Creek Rear Range Light to 34 Brandywine Lighthouse and oysters and clams <u>Bay in the section</u> 35 known as Areas 1, 2 and 3, described in R.S.50:1-23.

36 Shellfish may be caught and taken [therefrom] from the 37 Cohansey River and Areas 1, 2, and 3 by means of such boats and 38 dredges beginning at 6:00 Ante Meridian Standard Time, quitting at 39 2:30 Post Meridian Standard Time [, each day, except on 40 Saturdays, Monday through Friday during the months of May and 41 June, subject to the power of [said Shell Fisheries] the 42 Shellfisheries Council, by rule [and] or regulation, to prohibit the taking or catching of oysters and clams shellfish in such manner 43 44 from [such of said] any of those beds and for such time as, in the 45 judgment of [said Shell Fisheries Council] the council, may be

1 necessary in order to close [said] the beds for purposes of 2 conservation. 3 (cf: P.L.1953, c.260, s.2) 4 5 47. R.S. 50:3-7 is amended to read as follows: 6 50:3-7. No person shall use any dredge for the purpose of 7 catching or taking [oysters or clams] shellfish from any of the 8 natural beds or grounds in Delaware [bay] <u>Bay</u> or Delaware [river] 9 <u>River</u> above the line running direct from the mouth of Straight 10 [creek] Creek to Cross Ledge Shoal Old lighthouse, commonly known and hereafter referred to as the "southwest [line",] line," 11 12 except in that area known as Section "E" as defined in R.S.50:1-23, 13 the tooth bar of which dredge measures more than 54 inches across 14 from center of bolt hole to center of bolt hole where the frame 15 thereof is fastened to the tooth bar, or any dredge which measures more than 5 feet 2 inches in width from the extreme outside to 16 17 outside of frame, or any dredge which measures more than 21 inches from center of tooth bar to center of cross bar, or any dredge 18 19 the bag of which contains more than 17 rows of 2 inch rings, or any 20 dredge the rings of which are less than 2 inches in diameter, inside 21 measurement, or any dredge the bag of which measures more than 5 22 feet around the bag from center of tooth bar to center of cross bar, 23 or any dredge which weighs more than 250 pounds. 24 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.3) 25 26 48. R.S.50:3-8 is amended to read as follows: 27 50:3-8. [Season for taking oysters.] Except in that area known 28 as Section "E" as defined in R.S.50:1-23, no oysters shall be 29 dredged for, caught or taken person shall catch, take, or attempt to 30 catch or take oysters from any of the lands lying under the tidal 31 waters of the Delaware [river] River, Delaware [bay] Bay [or Maurice river cove] or their tributaries, above the southwest line, 32 33 except at the times and in the manner prescribed by the 34 commissioner after consultation with the Delaware Bay Section of 35 the [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries Council. 36 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.4) 37 38 49. R.S.50:3-9 is amended to read as follows: 39 50:3-9. [Possession or sale of oysters taken out of season.] No 40 person shall possess, sell or offer for sale any oysters caught or 41 taken from any natural oyster bed or ground where oysters naturally 42 spawn and grow under the tidal waters of the Delaware [river] 43 River, Delaware [bay] Bay or Maurice [river cove] River Cove 44 above the southwest line, except from and including April first to 45 and including June thirtieth of each year or as otherwise determined 46 by the commissioner after consultation with the Delaware Bay

1 Section of the Shellfisheries Council . 2 (cf: P.L.1995, c.67, s.2) 3 4 50. R.S.50:3-10 is amended to read as follows: 5 50:3-10. Nothing in this [title] <u>Title</u> shall strengthen, confirm or 6 verify the title of any person to any lands lying under the tidal 7 waters of the Delaware [river] <u>River</u> or Delaware [bay] <u>Bay</u>, 8 above the southwest line. 9 (cf: R.S.50:3-10) 10 11 51. R.S.50:3-11 is amended to read as follows: 12 50:3-11. No oysters shall be dredged for, caught or taken from 13 that area known as Section "E" as defined in R.S.50:1-23 or from 14 any of the lands lying under the tidal waters of the Delaware [bay] Bay and Maurice [river cove] River Cove below a line running 15 direct from the mouth of Straight [creek] Creek to Cross Ledge 16 17 Shoal Old lighthouse, commonly known and hereinafter referred to 18 as the "southwest line," at any time except from September 1 to 19 June 30 then next, both inclusive, of each year; [but] unless 20 authorized by the commissioner [may, upon application, give 21 permission, in writing, to any lessee of oyster grounds to dredge, 22 catch or take oysters or to employ such methods for the protection 23 of the oysters on the grounds <u>after consultation with the Delaware</u> 24 Bay Section of the Shellfisheries Council. 25 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.5) 26 52. R.S.50:3-12 is amended to read as follows: 27 28 50:3-12. The [council] department, after consultation with the 29 council, may upon application give permission, in writing, to any 30 prospective lessee to examine and inspect, with proper appliances, 31 any of the unleased lands of the State below the southwest line and 32 the area known as Section "E" as defined in R.S.50:1-23 for the 33 purpose of determining their suitability or adaptability for oyster 34 culture or propagation; but no oysters shall be permanently removed 35 from any [such] of those lands by virtue of any such permit. Any 36 individual given such permission shall be required to notify the 37 department via telephone each day prior to conducting an 38 inspection. 39 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.45) 40 41 53. R.S.50:3-13 is amended to read as follows: 42 50:3-13. No person shall dredge upon or throw, cast or drag an 43 oyster or clam dredge, or any other instrument or appliance used for 44 catching [oysters or clams] shellfish, in that area known as Section 45 "E" as defined [by] in R.S.50:1-23 or upon any of the land of the State lying under the tidal waters of the Delaware [bay or Maurice 46 47 river cove <u>Bay</u>, in this State, below the southwest line, other than

1 land or ground for which such the person then holds a lease from 2 the [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries Council under this Title. A 3 lessee may, however, authorize another individual to dredge for 4 shellfish on the lease using authorized gear during the authorized 5 season. Any such authorization shall be in writing, signed by all 6 parties on forms provided by the Division of Fish and Wildlife, and 7 shall be in the dredger's possession at all times during dredging 8 operations. 9 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.6) 10 11 54. R.S.50:3-14 is amended to read as follows: 12 50:3-14. <u>a.</u> No person shall use or cause to be used any dredge, 13 drag, scrape or other instrument, except hand tongs, for the purpose 14 of catching [oysters] shellfish from the following named beds, creeks, and rivers of this State, along the shore of Delaware [bay] 15 Bay, the areas of which are described by [co-ordinates] coordinates 16 17 and bearings taken from the official survey base known as the "New 18 Jersey [System of Plane Coordinates"] system of plane 19 coordinates" as defined in article [two] 2 of chapter [three] 3 of 20 Title 51 [in] of the Revised Statutes, viz.: 21 (1) Elder point beds, Andrews ditch beds, East point beds, 22 described as follows: Beginning at a point with [co-ordinates] <u>coordinates</u> $[X = 1,897,678 \ y = 132,207]$ <u>(X=104,451.54)</u>

23 24 (Y=40,377.57) said point being now or formerly East Point Lighthouse and running thence [N 48`-23 ' -07 " W 9,400. feet] N 25 26 <u>48° 16' 48.910'' W 2865.15 meters</u> to a point X = 1,890,650 y = 27 138,450 (X=102,312.9) (Y=42,284.30) on <u>or near</u> the east bank of 28 the mouth of New England [creek] Creek; thence following in an 29 easterly direction the shore line and crossing the mouth of the 30 Maurice [river] <u>River</u> and following the shore line to the point of 31 beginning; [the]

32 (2) High beds and Pepper beds, described as follows: Beginning 33 at a point with [co-ordinates x = 1,897,678 y = 132,207] 34 coordinates (X=104,451.5) (Y=40,377.57) said point being now or 35 formerly East Point Lighthouse and running thence [S 55`-00 ' -26 36 " W 6,637. feet] <u>S 55° 06' 44.5440" W 2022.82 meters</u> to a corner 37 x = 1,892,241 y = 128,401 (X=102,792.2) (Y=39,220.58) in 38 Delaware Bay the same being corner number 2 of oyster ground 39 number 48 section C now or formerly leased by [the Sockwell 40 Estate <u>Robbins and Robbins Inc.</u>; thence <u>N</u> 76⁻⁵⁴ ' -16 " W 1,063 feet $N 76^{\circ} 47' 57.9276'' W 324.19$ meters to a corner x =41 42 1,891,205 y = 128,642 (X=102,476.6) (Y=39,294.61) the same 43 being corner No. 3 of oyster ground No. [20] 22 section C now or 44 formerly leased by [the six Robbins brothers] <u>Robbins and Robbins</u> Inc.; thence [N 03⁻¹⁴ ' -20 " W 9,824 feet] <u>N 03^o 08' 00.7977" W</u> 45

1 2994.17 meters to a point X = 1,890,650 y = 138,4502 (X=102,312.9) (Y=42,284.30) on the east bank of the mouth of New England [creek] <u>Creek</u>; thence S 48`-23 ' -07 " E [9,400. 3 4 feet <u>2,865 meters</u> to the point of beginning; 5 (3) Dividing [creek] Creek beds and Oranoken beds, described 6 as follows: Beginning at a point with [co-ordinates x = 1,881,141] y = 136,707] <u>coordinates (X=99,599.58) (Y=41,933.40)</u> said point 7 being located on the meadow land at Kenny's Point about [2000 8 9 yards] 1.829 meters east south east of the mouth of Dividing [creek] <u>Creek</u> and running thence [S 39⁻²⁶ -34 " W 6,469. feet] 10 S 39° 32' 52.0432" W 2,276.59 meters to a corner in Delaware Bay 11 x = 1,877,031 y = 131,711 (X=98,158.25) (Y=40,237.93); thence 12 [N 69⁻⁰⁶ ' -42 " W 5,651. feet] <u>N 69[°] 00' 23.9963" W 2179.71</u> 13 14 meters to a corner [X = 1,871,751 y = 133,72615 (X=96,123.23)(Y=41,018.83) on the meadow land said corner being 16 about [1166 yards south south east] 880 meters south west of the 17 mouth of Oranoken [creek] Creek; thence following the shore line in a [north] north east and east south east direction, crossing the 18 19 mouths of Oranoken [creek] Creek and Dividing [creek] Creek to 20 the point of beginning; 21 (4) Nantuxent [creek] Creek beds, Beach [creek] Creek beds, 22 Goshen [creek] Creek, Dennis [creek] Creek, East [creek] Creek, 23 West [creek] Creek, West [creek] Creek beds at the mouth of West 24 [creek] Creek, Dividing [creek] Creek and its tributaries, 25 Oranoken [creek] Creek and its tributaries, Little Brothers and Big Brothers [creeks] Creeks, Straight [creek] Creek, Fishing [creek] 26 27 Creek in Cumberland County, Oyster [creek] Creek, [Fortesque 28 creek] Fortescue Creek, [Beaden's creek] Beadons Creek, Sow 29 and Pigs [creek] Creek, Dare's [creek] Creek, Padgett's [creek] Creek, Nantuxent [creek] Creek, Cedar [creek] Creek, Back 30 31 [creek] Creek, Middle Marsh [creek] Creek, Stow [creek] Creek, 32 [Bidwell's ditch] Bidwell Creek, Nantuxent beds at the mouth of Nantuxent [creek] Creek, Back [creek] Creek beds at the mouth of 33 34 Back [creek] Creek, the Nantuxent beds and Back [creek] Creek beds taking in that area north of a line running direct from 35 Nantuxent Point to Ben Davis Point, Cohansey beds at the mouth of 36 37 Cohansey [river] <u>River</u>, said beds taking in that area north of a line 38 extending from the south bank of the mouth of Middle Marsh 39 [creek] <u>Creek</u> direct to Cohansey Point, and Maurice [river] <u>River</u> and Cohansey [river] River; except that during May and June in 40 41 any year oysters may be taken from the beds in the Cohansey 42 [river] <u>River</u> and Stow [creek] <u>Creek</u> by means of [patent tongs, 43 and dredges [may be used in the Cohansey river].

1 b. No licenses shall be issued by the [division] Division of Fish 2 and Wildlife contrary to this section. The department, in 3 consultation with the council, may permit the use of hand scrapes or 4 mechanically-retrieved oyster scrapes in certain beds, creeks and 5 tributaries to harvest specific quantities of oysters, provided such 6 use will not be detrimental to the resource in those areas. 7 (cf: P.L.1953, c.261, s.1) 8 9 55. R.S.50:3-15 is amended to read as follows: 10 50:3-15. No person shall gather, scrape, rake or tong any oysters 11 in or upon the beds, rivers or creeks of this State named in [section 12 50:3-14 of this Title] R.S.50:3-14, for and during the period from 13 June 30 until September 1 in each and every year [; but this]. This 14 closed season shall not apply to the <u>following</u> beds [(a)], from 15 which oysters may be taken only during the months of April, May, 16 June, September, October and November between sunrise and 17 sunset, except on Sunday: 18 <u>a.</u> at the mouth of Maurice [river] <u>River</u>, described as follows: 19 Beginning at a point with [co-ordinates x=1,897,678 y=132,207] 20 coordinates (X=104,451.5)(Y=40,377.57) said point being now or 21 formerly East Point Lighthouse and running thence [N 48`-23 ' -07 22 " W 9,400 feet] <u>N 48° 16' 48.4910" W 2865.15 meters</u> to a point 23 [x=1,890,650 y=138,450] (X=102,312.9)(Y=42,284.30) on or near 24 the east bank of the mouth of New England [creek] Creek; thence 25 following in an easterly direction the shore line and crossing the 26 mouth of the Maurice [river] River and following the shore line to 27 the point of beginning, and in Maurice [river, from which oysters

30 **[**(b) to**]** <u>b</u>. the Nantuxent beds in that area at the mouth of 31 Nantuxent [creek] <u>Creek</u>, Back [creek] <u>Creek</u> and Cedar [creek] 32 <u>Creek</u> and the Cohansey beds at the mouth of Cohansey [river, 33 from which oysters may be taken at any time between sunrise and 34 sunset, except on Sunday] <u>River</u>, provided, however, that any 35 oysters so taken shall be 3 inches from hinge to mouth or longer; or

may be taken between sunrise and sunset at any time, except on

28

29

Sundays River; or

36 [(c) to] <u>c.</u> the Back [creek] <u>Creek</u> beds at the mouth of Back 37 [creek] <u>Creek</u>, Back [creek] <u>Creek</u> from the mouth to the south 38 bank of the mouth of Tweed [creek] Creek, which areas are 39 described as follows: Beginning at the intersection of the southerly 40 bank of the mouth of Tweed [creek] Creek with the westerly bank 41 of Back [creek] Creek, said intersection being at high-water mark, 42 thence from said point in a southeasterly, southwesterly, and 43 southerly direction, being along the westerly bank of Back [creek] 44 Creek and the westerly shore of Nantuxent Cove to a point on the 45 said shore, said point being [N 71` E 700 feet more or less from the

1 Sextant Ben Davis Point tower on at or near 2 (X=82,032.21)(Y=51,070.56); thence [N 71` E 4,300 feet more or 3 less to a stake set in N 77° 09' 23.4025" E 1,420.56 meters to a 4 point in Nantuxent Cove (X=83,417.22)(Y=51,386.33); thence [N 5 19` E 3,300 feet more or less to a stake set at the highwater mark 6 <u>N 20° 02' 18.8773" E 1,129.71 meters to a point</u> along the north 7 shore of Nantuxent Cove; thence bounding on the said high-water 8 mark in a general westerly direction to the mouth of Back [creek] 9 <u>Creek</u>, thence along the easterly bank of Back [creek] <u>Creek</u> in a 10 general, easterly, northerly and northwesterly direction to a point 11 due east from the southerly bank of the mouth of Tweed [creek] <u>Creek</u>; thence crossing Back [creek] <u>Creek</u> in a due west direction 12 13 to the place of beginning [, from which oysters may be taken only 14 during the months of April, May, June, September, October and 15 November between sunrise and sunset, except on Sunday]. 16 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.77) 17 18 56. Section 3 of P.L.1952, c.184 (C.50:3-15.1) is amended to 19 read as follows: 20 3. a. No oysters which measure less than three inches from 21 hinge to mouth shall at any time be taken from the waters in or 22 upon any of the beds, rivers or creeks of this State named in 23 [section] R.S.50:3-14, or be in the possession of any person after 24 being so taken; except that this prohibition shall not apply to spat or 25 blisters adhering so closely as to be impossible to remove without 26 destruction; but in no case shall this exception amount to more than 27 [ten per centum (10%)] <u>10%</u> of any catch or cargo; but this 28 minimum size shall not apply to [(a)]: 29 (1) Elder point beds, Andrews ditch beds, East point beds, as the 30 same are described in [section 50:3-14 of the Revised Statutes] 31 <u>R.S.50:3-14</u>; (b) (2) Maurice [river] <u>River</u> beds; [(c)] 32 33 (3) Nantuxent beds at the mouth of Nantuxent [creek] Creek ; 34 (d) 35 (4) Back [creek] Creek beds at the mouth of Back [creek] 36 Creek ; (e) 37 (5) Back [creek] Creek from the mouth thereof to the south bank of the mouth of Tweed [creek] Creek; and [(f)] 38 (6) Cohansey beds at the mouth of Cohansey [river] <u>River</u>. 39 40 b. This section shall not apply to oysters produced on 41 aquaculture leases. 42 (cf: P.L.1952, c.184, s.3) 43 44 57. Section 1 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.1) is amended to read 45 as follows:

26

1 1. The area southwest of the Clam Line and southeast of the 2 Brandywine-Dennis Creek Line more fully described by coordinates 3 and bearings taken from the official survey base known as the "New 4 Jersey [System of Plane Coordinates"] system of plane 5 coordinates" as defined in article 2 of chapter 3 of Title 51 [in] of the Revised Statutes, viz.: [beginning] Beginning at a point in 6 7 Delaware Bay [(X =1,910,289.85) (Y = 95,221.74) 8 (X=108,274.8)(Y=29,097.81) said point being the intersection of 9 the Clam Line with the Brandywine-Dennis Creek Line; and running thence [S 67`-38 ' -05.3 " E 21,127.33 feet] <u>S 67° 31'</u> 10 48.16" E 21,126.46 meters to a point where the Clam Line 11 12 intersects the shore line of Cape May County [(X = 1,929,827.93)]13 (Y = 87,182.61)] (X=114,225.3)(Y=26,636.70) said point being 14 about [2000 feet] 200 meters south southwest of [Gus's Beach] 15 Rutgers Cape Shore Laboratory ; thence following the high water 16 mark along the shore line of Cape May County in a southerly 17 direction its various courses and distances to a point [(X 18 1,913,191.01 (Y = 37,809.97) (X=109,127.0)(Y=11,597.75) 19 located on the Cape May Point Lighthouse-Brandywine Shoal 20 Lighthouse Line; thence along this line [N 65⁻⁴³ ' -09.6 " W 21 44,130.11 feet <u>N 65° 36' 53.5" W 44,128.37 meters</u> to Brandywine 22 Shoal Lighthouse [(X = 1,872,964.55) (Y = 55,956.58)]23 (X=96,876.60)(Y=17,150.99), thence along the Brandywine-Dennis Creek Line [N 43`-32 ' -56.9 " E 54,175.00 feet] <u>N 43° 39'</u> 24 25 13.6495" E 16,511.99247 meters to the place of beginning, shall be divided into three [(3)] areas, to be known as follows: 26 27 Area No. 1--Tongers Area. 28 Area No. 2--Natural Seed Bed Area. 29 Area No. 3--Shellfish Dredging Area. 30 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.1) 31 32 58. Section 3 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.3) is amended to read 33 as follows: 34 3. Area No. 1--Tongers Area is described as follows: 35 [beginning] <u>Beginning</u> at a point [(X = 1,921,393.68) (Y = 1,921,393.68)]90,652.96) (X=111,656.5)(Y=27,699.12) said point located on the 36 37 Clam Line 1 1/2 nautical miles off shore; and running thence [S 67⁻³⁸ '-05.3 " E 9,120.30 feet] <u>S 67° 31' 50.66" E 9,119.92</u> 38 39 meters to a point where the Clam Line intersects the shore line of 40 Cape May County [(X = 1,929,827.93) (Y = 87,182.61)]41 (X=114,225.3)(Y=26,636.70) said point also being about [2000] 42 feet] 200 meters south south west of [Gus's Beach] Rutgers Cape Shore Laboratory ; thence following the high water mark along the 43 44 shore line of Cape May County in a southerly direction its various 45 courses and distances to a point [(X = 1,913,191.01) (Y =46 (X=109,127.0)(Y=11,597.75) located on the Cape May

```
1
     Point Lighthouse-Brandywine Shoal Lighthouse Line; thence along
     this line [N 65`-43 ' -09.6 " W 10,920.30 feet] <u>N 65° 36' 53.99" W</u>
 2
     <u>10,919.86 meters</u> to a point [(X = 1,903,236.69) (Y = 42,300.47)]
 3
     (X=106,095.5)(Y=12,971.93) located on the Cape May Point
 4
 5
     Lighthouse-Brandywine Shoal Lighthouse Line; thence [N 05`-23 '
     -37.6 " E 32,025.80 feet N 05° 29' 54.29" E 32,024.59 meters to a
 6
 7
     point
               (X
                             1,906,247.10)
                                               (Y
                                                            74,184.49)
                       =
                                                      =
 8
     (X=107,030.8)(Y=22,688.13) in Delaware Bay; thence S 60`-50 ' -
 9
     30 " E 5700 feet] <u>S 60° 45' 15.72" E 5,698.81 meters</u> to a point
10
     (X
                       1,911,224.78)
                                           (Y
                                                            71,409.29)
               =
                                                    =
     (X=108,546.4)(Y=21,839.51) in Delaware Bay; thence [N 27<sup>-51</sup> '
11
12
     -02.8 " E 21,767.00 feet N 27° 57' 28.84" E 21,764.48 meters to
13
     the place of beginning.
14
     (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.3)
15
16
        59. Section 4 of P.L.1966, c. 52 (C.50:3-16.4) is amended to
17
     read as follows:
18
        4. It shall be lawful to catch or take shellfish in Area No. 1 by
19
     the use of a [Shinnycock] Shinnecock Rake, hand tongs or one
20
     mechanically-retrieved hand scrape or dredge per vessel, weight not
21
     to exceed 60 pounds, the tooth bar of which shall not exceed 30
22
     inches from center of bolt hole to center of bolt hole where the
23
     frame thereof is fastened to the tooth bar, with power and in the
24
     manner, now or hereafter prescribed by law. The department, in
25
     consultation with the council, may adopt, pursuant to the
26
     "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et
27
     seq.), rules and regulations governing the harvest of shellfish in
28
     <u>Area No. 1 including, but not limited to, daily catch limits.</u>
29
     (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.4)
30
31
        60. Section 5 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.5) is amended to read
32
     as follows:
33
        5. a. No person shall catch or take any shellfish from the
34
     natural shellfish beds contained within [said] Area No. 1 unless
35
     there shall have been first issued by the [Council] department for
36
     each boat or vessel, so to be used or employed therein, a special
37
     license authorizing the catching or taking of shellfish within [said]
38
     that area, which shall be issued for a term not longer than [1] one
39
     year and shall contain an agreement on the part of the holder thereof
40
     that any person or officer or other representative of the department
41
     authorized by <u>rule or</u> regulation [of said council] to make
42
     inspections of [such] that area may board [said] the boat or vessel
43
     to inspect shellfish therein contained, and all licenses issued under
44
     [this act] P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.1 et seq.) shall be numbered.
45
        b. The holder of a special license issued pursuant to this section
46
     shall submit monthly reports of shellfish harvested and submit a fee
```

1 of not less than \$1.25 per bushel of shellfish harvested which shall 2 be deposited in the "Oyster Resource Development Account," 3 established pursuant to section 8 of P.L.1996, c.112 (C.23:3-12.2). 4 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.48) 5 6 61. Section 6 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.6) is amended to read 7 as follows: 8 6. Application for [such] a license for Area No. 1 shall be 9 made to [said council] the department on a form prescribed by the 10 [council] department by the owner of the vessel to be licensed or 11 the master or captain of [such] the vessel acting for [such] the 12 owner, which application shall state, under oath, that [such] the 13 boat or vessel is wholly owned bona fide by a citizen or citizens or 14 actual] legally domiciled resident or residents of this State, or 15 entities incorporated in this State, who have been such for 12 months next preceding the making of [said] the application, and 16 17 shall contain a provision that the holder of the license applied for 18 thereby consents to the agreements to be set forth in [such] the 19 license as prescribed by section [10 of this act] <u>5 of P.L.1966, c.52</u> 20 (C.50:3-16.5) . [Said] The oath may be administered by any 21 member of the [council or the chief of the section] department and 22 [must] shall be in writing signed by the person making the [same] 23 oath in the presence of the person administering [the same] it. 24 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.6) 25 26 62. Section 7 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.7) is amended to read 27 as follows: 7. Each application for a license for Area No. 1 shall be 28 29 accompanied by a license fee in an amount to be fixed by the 30 council but not [exceeding \$4.00] less than \$4 per ton on the gross tonnage measurement of the boat or vessel to be licensed but a 31 minimum fee of [\$25.00] <u>\$50</u> shall be charged for each boat or 32 33 vessel licensed. In the event that the license is refused, the license 34 fee accompanying the application shall be returned to the applicant. 35 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.7) 36 37 63. Section 8 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.8) is amended to read 38 as follows: 39 8. The [council] <u>department</u> may revoke any license <u>for Area</u> 40 No. 1 issued under [this act] P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.1 et seq.) 41 by reason of a false oath made by any owner or master in applying 42 therefor, or for any other violation of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.1 et 43 <u>seq.)</u>, after due hearing. 44 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.8)

1 64. Section 9 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.9) is amended to read 2 as follows: 3 9. No oysters shall be dredged for or harvested in Area No. 1 4 except between the hours of 6 o'clock ante meridian and 2:30 5 o'clock post meridian, Standard Time, on the days of the week, except Saturdays and Sundays [, during the months beginning with 6 7 the month of October in 1 year and ending with the month of April 8 in the next year]. The department, in consultation with the 9 council, may adopt, pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure 10 Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), rules and regulations 11 regarding the season for the harvest of oysters from Area No. 1. 12 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.9) 13 14 65. Section 10 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.10) is amended to 15 read as follows: 10. Area No. 2--Natural Seed Bed Area is described as follows: 16 17 [beginning] <u>Beginning</u> at a point [(X = 1,910,289.85) (Y = 1,910,289.85)]18 (X=108,274.8)(Y=29,097.81) said point being the 19 intersection of the Clam Line with the Brandywine-Dennis Creek 20 Line; and running thence [S 67⁻³⁸ ' -05.3 " E. 12,007.03 feet] <u>S</u> 21 67° 31' 48.16" E 12,006.54 meters along the Clam Line to a point 22 1,921,393.68) (X = (Y = 90,652.96) (X=111,656.5)(Y=27,699.12) the same being the northwest corner 23 24 of Area No. 1--Tongers Area; thence [S 27`-51 ' -02.8 " W 21,767.00 feet] S 27° 57' 28.84" W 21,764.48 meters along the 25 26 western side of Area No. 1 to a point [(X = 1,911,224.78) (Y = 1,911,224.78)]27 (X=108,546.4)(Y=21,838.90); thence [N 60⁻⁵⁰ -30 28 " W 17,638.66 feet] <u>N 60° 44' 33.5" W 17,636.99 meters</u> to a point 29 (X = 1,895,821.35) (Y 80,001.28) = 30 (X=103,856.4)(Y=24,466.84) said point located on the Brandywine-31 Dennis Creek Line; thence along this line [N 43⁻³² ' -56.9 " E 32 21,000.00 feet <u>N 43° 39' 13.93" E 20,999.27 meters</u> to the place of 33 beginning. 34 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.10) 35 66. Section 12 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.12) is amended to 36 37 read as follows: 38 12. Area No. 3-- Oyster, Clam and Crab Shellfish Dredging 39 Area is described as follows: [beginning] Beginning at a point [(X = 1,895,821.35) (Y = 80,001.28) (X=103,856.4)(Y=24,466.84) 40 41 said point being on the Brandywine-Dennis Creek Line; and 42 running thence [S 60`-50 ' -30 " E 11,938.66 feet] <u>S 60° 44' 12.53"</u> 43 <u>E 11,938.89 meters</u> along the southern boundary line of Area No. 2 44 1,906,247.10) (Y = point [(X = 74,184.47) to a 45 (X=107,030.8)(Y=22,688.13) said point being on the western side 46 of Area No. 1 and on the southern side of Area No. 2; thence along

the western side of Area No. 1 [S 05`-23 ' -37.6 " W 32,025.80 1 2 feet] S 05° 29' 54.29" W 32,024.59 meters to a point [(X = 3 1,903,236.69) (Y = 42,300.47) (X=106,095.5)(Y=12,971.93) said 4 point located on the Cape May Point Lighthouse-Brandywine Shoal 5 Lighthouse Line; thence along said line [N 65`-43 ' -09.6 " W 33,209.81 feet] <u>N 65° 36' 53.00" W 33,208.51 meters</u> to 6 7 Brandywine Shoal Lighthouse [(X = 1,872,964.55) (Y =8 55,956.58) (X=96,876.60)(Y=17,150.99); thence along the 9 Brandywine-Dennis Creek Line [N 43`-32 ' -56.9 " E 33,175.00 feet] <u>N 43° 39' 13.43" E 33,173.81 meters</u> to the place of 10 11 beginning. 12 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.12) 13 14 67. Section 13 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.13) is amended to 15 read as follows: 13. It shall be lawful to catch and take [oysters, clams and 16 crabs] shellfish in that portion of the Delaware [bay] Bay, 17 18 hereinbefore described as Areas Nos. 2 and 3, upon compliance 19 with the provisions of this Title and any rules and regulations issued 20 pursuant thereto. 21 (cf: P.L.1980, c.120, s.4) 22 23 68. Section 14 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.14) is amended to 24 read as follows: 25 14. a. No person shall catch or take any shellfish from the 26 natural shellfish beds, contained within [said] Areas Nos. 2 and 3, unless there shall have been first issued by the [council] 27 28 department for each boat or vessel, so to be used or employed 29 therein, a special license authorizing the catching or taking of 30 shellfish within [said] those areas, which shall be issued for a term 31 not longer than [1] <u>one</u> year and shall contain an agreement on the 32 part of the holder thereof: 33 (a) (1) That any person or officer <u>or other representative of the</u> 34 <u>department</u> authorized by <u>rule or</u> regulation of [said council] <u>the</u> 35 <u>department</u> to make inspections of such areas may board [said] <u>the</u> 36 boat or vessel to inspect shellfish therein contained [,]; and 37 [(b)] (2) That [such] the holder [will deliver or cause to be 38 delivered to said council the shells taken in said areas in the process 39 of opening or shucking, from 40% of all of the oysters taken from 40 under the tidal waters of said areas and delivered by such holder or 41 for his account to any shucking houses, pursuant to chapter 39 of 42 the laws of 1945, at the times and in the manner prescribed therein, (c) That such holder will, in the case of oysters packed and 43 44 shipped or otherwise sold in the shells by him to persons not 45 required to be licensed under this act, pay to the State of New 46 Jersey the true, fair, cash market value of the oyster shells so

1 packed and shipped and otherwise sold, as fixed by the Council of 2 Shell Fisheries Shellfisheries Council, under the provisions of this 3 act, on the basis of one bushel of shells for each bushel of oysters so 4 sold or shipped which payments shall be made as statements are 5 submitted <u>of a special license issued pursuant to this section shall</u> 6 submit monthly reports of shellfish harvested and submit a fee of 7 not less than \$1.25 per bushel of shellfish harvested which shall be 8 deposited in the "Oyster Resource Development Account" 9 established pursuant to section 8 of P.L.1996, c.112 (C.23:3-12.2). 10 b. All licenses issued under [this act] P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-11 <u>16. 1 et seq.</u>) shall be numbered. 12 (cf: P.L.1980, c.120, s.5) 13 14 69. Section 15 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.15) is amended to 15 read as follows: 16 15. Application for [such] a license for Areas Nos. 2 and 3 shall 17 be made to said council the department on a form prescribed by the [council] department by the owner of the vessel to be licensed 18 19 or the master or captain of [such] the vessel acting for [such] the 20 owner, which application shall state, under oath, that [such] the 21 boat or vessel is wholly owned bona fide by a **[**citizen or citizens or 22 actual legally domiciled resident or residents of this State, or 23 entities incorporated in this State, who have been such for 12 24 months next preceding the making of [said] the application, and 25 shall contain a provision that the holder of the license applied for 26 thereby consents to the agreements to be set forth in [such] the 27 license as prescribed by section [9 of this act] <u>14 of P.L.1966, c.52</u> 28 (C.50:3-16.14) . [Said] The oath may be administered by any 29 member of the [council or the chief of the section] department and 30 [must] shall be in writing signed by the person making the [same] 31 oath in the presence of the person administering [the same] it. 32 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.15) 33 34 70. Section 16 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.16) is amended to 35 read as follows: 36 16. Each application for a license for Areas Nos. 2 and 3 shall be accompanied by a license fee in an amount to be fixed by the 37 council but not [exceeding \$4.00] less than \$4 per ton on the gross 38 39 tonnage measurement of the boat or vessel to be licensed but a 40 minimum fee of [\$50.00] <u>\$50</u> shall be charged for each boat or 41 vessel licensed. In the event that the license is refused, the license 42 fee accompanying the application shall be returned to the applicant. 43 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.16) 44 45 71. Section 17 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.17) is amended to 46 read as follows:

1 17. The [council] department may revoke any license for Areas 2 Nos. 2 and 3 issued under [this act] P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.1 et 3 seq.) by reason of a false oath made by any owner or master in 4 applying therefor, or for any other violation of P.L.1966, c.52 5 (C.50:3-16.1 et seq.), after due hearing. (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.17) 6 7 8 72. Section 18 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.18) is amended to 9 read as follows: 10 18. No oyster [, which shall measure] that measures less than 3 11 inches from hinge to bill [,] shall at any time be taken from the 12 waters of Areas Nos. 2 and 3 or be possessed by any person after 13 being so taken, except spats or blisters, adhering so closely as to be 14 impossible to remove without destruction, not amounting in any case to more than 10% of any catch or cargo. 15 16 (cf: P.L.1980, c.120, s.6) 17 18 73. Section 19 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.19) is amended to 19 read as follows: 20 19. No shellfish shall be dredged for or harvested in Areas Nos. 21 2 and 3 except between the hours of 6 o'clock ante meridian and 22 2:30 o'clock post meridian, Standard Time,] sunrise and sunset on 23 the days of the week, except Saturdays and Sundays, during the 24 months beginning with the month of October in [1] one year and 25 ending with the month of April in the next year. 26 (cf: P.L.1980, c.120, s.7) 27 28 74. Section 20 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.20) is amended to 29 read as follows: 30 20. No person shall use any dredge for the purpose of catching 31 or taking shellfish from [said] Areas Nos. 2 and 3, the tooth bar of 32 which dredge measures more than 54 inches across from center of 33 bolt hole to center of bolt hole where the frame thereof is fastened 34 to the tooth bar, or any dredge which measures more than 5 feet 2 35 inches in width from the extreme outside to outside of frame, or any dredge which measures more than 21 inches from center of tooth 36 37 bar to center of cross bar, or any dredge the bag of which contains 38 more than 17 rows of 2-inch rings, or any dredge the rings of which 39 are less than 2 inches in diameter, inside measurement, or any 40 dredge the bag of which measures more than 5 feet around the bag 41 from center of tooth bar to center of cross bar, or any dredge which 42 weighs more than 190 pounds. 43 (cf: P.L.1980, c.120, s.8) 44 45 75. Section 21 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.21) is amended to

46 read as follows:

33

1 21. The council may, subject to the approval of the 2 commissioner, by rule [and] or regulation, prohibit the taking or catching of shellfish in [such area] Area No. 1 or Areas Nos. 2 and 3 4 3 at such times as, in the judgment of the council, may be necessary 5 to close [said] the beds or any part thereof for conservation or 6 resource management purposes. 7 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.50) 8 9 76. Section 22 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.22) is amended to 10 read as follows: 11 22. All applications for licenses for Area No. 1 and for Areas 12 Nos. 2 and 3 made under [this act] P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.1 et seq.) shall be filed, and all licenses issued under [this act] 13 14 P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.1 et seq.) shall be recorded, in books to 15 be kept for [said] those purposes by the department. 16 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.51) 17 18 77. Section 1 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.10) is amended to 19 read as follows: 20 1. As used in this act, the terms P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-21 20.10 et seq.) : 22 "Oyster dealer" means any person who, for himself or as an 23 agent or broker, purchases from oyster planters, within this State, 24 oysters so originating, in the shells, for purpose of resale or 25 shipment for resale or for use other than the use of himself and his 26 family, in the shells, and, also, any person who plants and grows 27 oysters so originating and packs and ships or otherwise sells oysters 28 so originating, in the shells, to person not required to be licensed 29 under P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.10 et seq.). 30 "Oyster planter" means any person who plants and grows oysters 31 so originating and who sells oysters so planted and grown, in the 32 shells, to persons required to be licensed under P.L.1945, c.39 33 (C.50:3-20.10 et seq.). 34 "Oyster shucking house" means a plant for the opening, shucking, processing and packing of oysters which originate on the 35 36 natural oyster beds in the tidal waters of the Delaware [river] 37 <u>River</u>, the Delaware [bay] <u>Bay</u> or the Maurice [river] <u>River</u> cove 38 or any of their tributaries [; 39 "Oyster planter" means any person who plants and grows oysters 40 so originating and who sells oysters so planted and grown, in the 41 shells, to persons required to be licensed under this act; 42 "Oyster dealer" means any person who, for himself or as an 43 agent or broker, purchases from oyster planters, within this State, 44 oysters so originating, in the shells, for purpose of resale or 45 shipment for resale or for use other than the use of himself and his 46 family, in the shells, and, also, any person who plants and grows 47 oysters so originating and packs and ships or otherwise sells

1 oysters so originating, in the shells, to person not required to be 2 licensed under this act]. 3 (cf: P.L.1945, c.39, s.1) 4 5 78. Section 2 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.11) is amended to 6 read as follows: 7 2. [It shall be unlawful for any person to] No person shall 8 operate within this State an oyster shucking house or [to] engage in 9 or carry on the business of an oyster planter or an oyster dealer, as 10 defined in section 1 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.10), without first 11 obtaining a license for this purpose from the commissioner as provided in P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.10 et seq.). 12 13 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.6) 14 15 79. Section 3 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.12) is amended to 16 read as follows: 17 3. Such license, when issued, shall authorize the licensee to 18 operate the oyster shucking house therein named or to engage in 19 and conduct the business of an oyster planter or an oyster dealer, as 20 the case may be, for the term of one year beginning on [the 21 fifteenth day of August] January 1 and ending on [the fourteenth 22 day of August following December 31 of the year issued . 23 (cf: P.L.1945, c.39, s.3) 24 25 80. Section 4 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.13) is amended to 26 read as follows: 27 4. The license required pursuant to P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-28 20.10 et seq.) to conduct an oyster shucking house or to engage in and conduct the business of an oyster planter or an oyster dealer 29 30 shall be issued upon the payment of a license fee of \$100. All 31 license fees collected shall be deposited in the "Oyster Resource 32 Development Account," established pursuant to section 8 of 33 P.L.1996, c.112 (C.23:3-12.2), and shall be subject to all the terms 34 and conditions of that section. 35 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.7) 36 37 81. Section 12 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.21) is amended to 38 read as follows: 39 12. All moneys received as license fees and in lieu of the return 40 of oyster shells] under the provisions of [this act] P.L.1945, c.39 41 (C.50:3-20.10 et seq.) shall be used by the commissioner for the 42 purchase of oyster shells and either cultch or oysters, or both, 43 which shall be spread over and planted in [said] natural oyster beds 44 and seed grounds of the State and to establish and maintain oyster 45 sanctuaries. 46 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.59)

```
35
```

1 82. Section 13 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.22) is amended to 2 read as follows: 13. The commissioner [shall have power to make] may adopt, 3 4 pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 5 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), rules and regulations for the carrying out of the purposes of, and enforcement of, the provisions of [this act] 6 7 P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.10 et seq.). 8 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.60) 9 10 83. The caption to chapter 4 of Title 50 of the Revised Statutes 11 is amended to read as follows: Chapter 4. REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO ATLANTIC 12 13 COAST [; DEPARTMENT OF ATLANTIC COAST] (cf: Caption, chapter 4, Title 50 of the Revised Statutes) 14 15 16 84. R.S.50:4-2 is amended to read as follows: 17 50:4-2. No person shall use or cause to be used any dredge with 18 bag or pocket, drag or scrape upon any of the natural oyster or clam 19 beds under the tidal waters of the Atlantic seaboard of this State and 20 tributaries thereof, except Delaware [bay] Bay, and no license 21 shall be issued by the commissioner contrary to this section; but this 22 section shall not prohibit the use of any fork, hoe or drag used by 23 hand in the taking of soft clams; nor shall it prohibit the [catching] 24 of oysters with hand power dredges from the natural oyster grounds 25 of this State north of Shrewsbury river] harvest of oysters with 26 oyster dredges on designated leases used for oyster culture within 27 the Mullica River-Great Bay estuary ; nor shall it prohibit the taking 28 of crabs with dredges; [nor shall it prohibit the taking of clams with 29 power dredges from specified leased lands under said waters, except Delaware bay, with the approval of the Commissioner of 30 31 and under such conditions and Environmental Protection 32 supervision as he may prescribe, and under rules and regulations of the Shell Fisheries Council] ; nor shall it preclude the department 33 from adopting, pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," 34 P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), rules and regulations 35 36 governing the harvest of specific shellfish from specific areas by 37 specific means, including, but not limited to, drags and scrapes . 38 (cf: P.L.1980, c.120, s.9) 39 40 85. R.S.50:4-3 is amended to read as follows: 41 50:4-3. No person shall dredge upon, throw, cast or drag an 42 oyster dredge, use oyster tongs, rakes, forks or other instruments or 43 appliances used for catching [oysters or clams] shellfish, or tread 44 for [clams] shellfish, upon any of the leased lands of this State 45 lying under the tidal waters of the Atlantic seaboard or tributaries 46 thereof, above Cape May Point, other than land or ground for which 47 [such] the person or [his] the person's employer then holds a lease

A4479 [1R] 36

1 from the council. <u>A lessee may, however, authorize another validly</u> 2 licensed individual to harvest shellfish on the lease using authorized 3 gear during the authorized season. 4 (cf: P.L.1983, c.219, s.2) 5 6 86. The following sections are repealed: 7 Section 2 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.2); and 8 Sections 5 through 11, inclusive, of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.14 9 through C.50:3-20.20). 10 87. This act shall take effect immediately, except that sections 11 12 20 and 21 of this act shall take effect two years after the date of 13 enactment of this act but the Commissioner of Environmental 14 Protection may take such anticipatory administrative action in advance thereof as shall be necessary for the implementation of 15 sections 20 and 21. 16 17 18 19 20 21 Revises statutory law concerning shellfisheries.

ASSEMBLY, No. 4479 STATE OF NEW JERSEY 212th LEGISLATURE

INTRODUCED NOVEMBER 8, 2007

Sponsored by: Assemblyman DOUGLAS H. FISHER District 3 (Salem, Cumberland and Gloucester) Assemblyman NELSON T. ALBANO District 1 (Cape May, Atlantic and Cumberland)

Co-Sponsored by: Assemblymen Van Drew and Whelan

SYNOPSIS

Revises statutory law concerning shellfisheries.

CURRENT VERSION OF TEXT

As introduced.



2

AN ACT concerning shellfisheries, amending and repealing various
 parts of the statutory law, and supplementing Title 50 of the
 Revised Statutes.

4 5

BE IT ENACTED by the Senate and General Assembly of the State of New Jersey:

6 7

8 1. Section 8 of P.L.1997, c.236 (C.4:27-8) is amended to read as
9 follows:

10 8. Within 180 days [of] after the effective date of [this act] 11 P.L.1997, c.236 (C.4:27-1 et seq.) , the Department of 12 Environmental Protection and the Department of Agriculture, in 13 consultation with the Aquaculture Advisory Council, the [Shell 14 Fisheries Shellfisheries Council and the Pinelands Commission as it affects the pinelands area designated pursuant to section 10 of 15 P.L.1979, c.111 (C.13:18A-11), jointly shall establish, according to 16 rules and regulations adopted pursuant to the "Administrative 17 18 Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), appropriate policies for the use of aquaculture leases in waters of the State and 19 20 for lands underneath waters of the State, including but not limited to 21 lease specifications, fees, royalty payments, and assignability and 22 termination of lease agreements. The policies shall provide for an 23 expeditious procedure for finalizing lease agreements. Lease 24 agreements shall convey a necessary degree of exclusivity to 25 minimize the risks to the aquaculturists caused by pollution, 26 vandalism, theft, and other forms of encroachment, while protecting common use rights of the public, and assuring the integrity and 27 28 protection of the natural wild stocks and their habitat.

- 29 (cf: P.L.1997, c.236, s.8)
- 30

31 2. Section 4 of P.L.1979, c.199 (C.23:2B-4) is amended to read as
32 follows:

33 4. There is hereby created in the department a Marine Fisheries 34 Council, which shall consist of 11 members, nine of whom shall be 35 appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the 36 Senate, of whom four shall represent and be knowledgeable of the 37 interests of sports fishermen, two shall be active commercial fin fishermen, one shall be an active fish processor, and two shall 38 39 represent the general public; the other two members shall be the 40 chairmen of the two sections of the [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries 41 Council.

42 Of the nine members first to be appointed by the Governor, three
43 shall be appointed for a term of [1] <u>one</u> year, three for a term of
44 [2] <u>two</u> years, and three for a term of [3] <u>three</u> years. Thereafter,
45 all appointments shall be made for terms of [3] <u>three</u> years. All

Matter underlined <u>thus</u> is new matter.

EXPLANATION – Matter enclosed in **bold-faced** brackets [thus] in the above bill is not enacted and is intended to be omitted in the law.

3

1 appointed members shall serve after the expiration of their terms 2 until their respective successors are appointed and shall qualify, and 3 any vacancy occurring in the appointed membership of the council, 4 by expiration of term or otherwise, shall be filled in the same 5 manner as the original appointment for the unexpired term only, 6 notwithstanding that the previous incumbent may have held over 7 and continued in office as aforesaid. The Governor may remove 8 any member of the council for cause upon notice and opportunity to 9 be heard. 10 Members of the council shall serve without compensation, but 11 shall be reimbursed for expenses actually incurred in attending 12 meetings of the council and in the performance of their duties as 13 members thereof. 14 The Governor shall appoint a chairman, from the citizen 15 members of the council, who shall serve at [his] the Governor's pleasure. Six members of the council shall constitute a quorum to 16 17 transact its business. 18 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.4) 19 20 3. Section 63 of P.L.1979, c.199 (C.23:2B-13) is amended to read 21 as follows: 22 63. Within [1] <u>one</u> year [of] <u>after</u> the effective date of [this 23 act] P.L.1979, c.199 (C.23:2B-1 et seq.), the commissioner shall 24 review all rules and regulations previously adopted pursuant to the 25 provisions of Title 50 of the Revised Statutes for conformance to 26 the revisions to that Title contained herein and shall, after consultation with the [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries Council, 27 28 amend or repeal any rules and regulations which are not in 29 conformance herewith. 30 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.63) 31 32 4. Section 8 of P.L.1996, c.112 (C.23:3-12.2) is amended to read as follows: 33 There is established within the "hunters' and anglers' 34 8. a. 35 license fund," created pursuant to the provisions of R.S.23:3-11 and R.S.23:3-12, a separate and dedicated account to be known as the 36 37 "Oyster Resource Development Account." This account shall be 38 credited with all revenues received from oysters landed from the 39 Delaware [river] <u>River</u>, Delaware [bay] <u>Bay</u> and their tributaries, including, but not limited to, all fees collected pursuant to R.S.50:1-40 41 18, R.S.50:3-2, and section 4 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.13), and 42 as provided in subsection c. of this section. The moneys in the 43 account shall be allocated to the Division of Fish [, Game] and 44 Wildlife within the Department of Environmental Protection and 45 shall be disbursed only for the enhancement and management of the 46 oyster resource in the Delaware [bay] Bay in the amounts and 47 manner prescribed by the commissioner, after consultation with the

1 Delaware Bay Section of the [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries 2 Council. 3 b. The Department of Environmental Protection shall adopt, 4 pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 5 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), rules and regulations necessary to administer 6 the "Oyster Resource Development Account," established pursuant 7 to subsection a. of this section. 8 c. Upon the adoption of the rules and regulations pursuant to 9 subsection b. of this section, the Department of Environmental 10 Protection shall repeal subchapter 4 of chapter 25A of Title 7 of the New Jersey Administrative Code establishing the "oyster cultch 11 program" and the "Oyster Cultch Fund." The balance of the 12 13 moneys remaining in the "Oyster Cultch Fund" upon the date of the 14 repeal of the rules and regulations establishing the fund shall be deposited in the "Oyster Resource Development Account," 15 16 established pursuant to subsection a. of this section. 17 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.8) 18 19 5. The caption to chapter 1 of Title 50 of the Revised Statutes is 20 amended to read as follows: 21 OF SHELL Chapter 1. BOARD FISHERIES 22 DUTIES **SHELLFISHERIES** _ POWERS AND OF 23 DEPARTMENT, SHELLFISHERIES COUNCIL, LEASING, AND 24 PLANTING 25 (cf: Caption, chapter 1, Title 50 of the Revised Statutes) 26 27 6. R.S.50:1-5 is amended to read as follows: 28 50:1-5. <u>a.</u> The Commissioner of Environmental Protection shall 29 have full control and direction of the shellfish industry and resource 30 and of the protection of shellfish throughout the entire State, subject 31 to the provisions of this [title] <u>Title</u>. The commissioner shall [make] adopt, pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," 32 33 P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52B-1 et seq.), such rules and regulations as 34 may be necessary for the preservation and improvement of the 35 shellfish industry and resource of the State, after consultation with 36 the [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries Council and subject to the 37 disapproval, as hereinbefore provided, of the Marine Fisheries 38 Council. With respect to aquaculture, the commissioner, in 39 consultation with the Secretary of Agriculture and the Shellfisheries Council, shall establish appropriate policies for the use of 40 41 aquaculture leases in waters of the State and for lands underneath 42 waters of the State, including but not limited to lease specifications, 43 fees, and assignability and termination of lease agreements. The 44 Department of Health and Senior Services, pursuant to R.S.24:2-1, 45 shall regulate the safety of shellfish originating within the growing 46 waters of the State and from interstate commerce and international 47 sources.

5

1 b. For purposes of this [title, "oysters landed" means oysters 2 taken for any purpose other than replanting; "shellfish" Title: 3 "Commissioner means the Commissioner of Environmental 4 Protection. 5 "Council" means the Shellfisheries Council created pursuant to 6 R.S.50:1-18. 7 "Department" means the Department of Environmental 8 Protection. 9 "Shellfish" means any species of benthic mollusks, except for 10 conchs (Busycon carica, Busycon contrarium and Busycotypus 11 canaliculatum), the harvest of which is regulated pursuant to section 12 6 of P.L.1979, c.199 (C.23:2B-6), section 2 of P.L.1941, c.211 13 (C.23:5-24.2) and the rules and regulations adopted pursuant 14 thereto, and shall include, but not be limited to, hard clams 15 (Mercenaria mercenaria), soft clams (Mya arenaria), surf clams 16 (Spisula solidissma) and oysters (Crassostrea virginica) [; and 17 "commissioner" means the Commissioner of Environmental 18 Protection]. 19 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.1) 20 21 7. The caption to article 4 of chapter 1 of Title 50 of the Revised 22 Statutes is amended to read as follows: 23 Article 4. [DEPARTMENTS AND DIVISIONS OF BOARD] 24 SHELLFISHERIES COUNCIL (cf: Caption, article 4, chapter 1, Title 50 of the Revised Statutes) 25 26 27 8. R.S.50:1-18 is amended to read as follows: 28 50:1-18. a. The [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries Council shall 29 be composed of 10 members **[**; one each residing in the counties of 30 Monmouth, Ocean, Burlington, Atlantic and Salem, two residents of 31 Cape May county, and three residents of Cumberland county;], 32 each of whom shall be a resident of the counties of Atlantic, 33 Burlington, Cape May, Cumberland, Monmouth, Ocean, or Salem. 34 Each member shall be a licensed and practicing shellfisherman 35 and shall be chosen with due regard to [his] the person's knowledge 36 of and interest in the culture or harvesting of shellfish, the shellfish 37 industry and [in] the conservation and management of shellfish. 38 Each member of the council shall be appointed by the Governor, 39 with the advice and consent of the Senate, for a term of four years 40 and shall serve until a successor has been appointed and has 41 qualified. Any vacancies in the membership of the council occurring other 42 43 than by expiration of term shall be filled by the Governor, with the 44 advice and consent of the Senate, for the unexpired term only. Any 45 member of the council may be removed from office by the 46 Governor, for cause, upon notice and opportunity to be heard.

1 The members of the council shall serve without compensation 2 but shall be reimbursed for necessary expenses incurred in the 3 performance of their duties. [Each section of the council shall 4 annually elect a chairman of the council from its own members.]

5 The council shall, subject to the approval of the b. 6 commissioner, formulate comprehensive policies for the 7 preservation and improvement of the shellfish industry and resource 8 of the State. The council shall also: (1) consult with and advise the 9 commissioner and the Marine Fisheries Council with respect to the 10 implementation of the shellfisheries program; (2) study the 11 activities of the shellfisheries program and hold hearings with 12 respect thereto as it may deem necessary or desirable; and (3) 13 initiate, by resolution of the council, proposed rules and regulations 14 concerning shellfish to the commissioner.

c. No lease of any of the lands of the State under the tidal waters
thereof, to be exclusively used and enjoyed by the lessee for the
planting and cultivating of shellfish, shall hereafter be allowed
except when approved by a majority of the appropriate section of
the council; and no such lease shall hereafter in any case be allowed
except when approved and signed by the commissioner.

21 d. The council shall be divided into two sections, one to be 22 known as the "Delaware Bay Section [,]" [consisting of the 23 members from the counties of Cumberland and Salem, and one of 24 the members from Cape May county, **]** and the other to be known as 25 the "Atlantic Coast Section [," consisting of the members from the 26 counties of Atlantic, Burlington, Ocean and Monmouth, and one of 27 the members from Cape May county. In the event only one member 28 from Cape May county has been appointed and has qualified as a 29 member of the council, the qualified member may elect to serve in 30 both sections of the council and participate in the exercise of the 31 powers and performance of the duties of each of the sections until a 32 second member from Cape May county has been appointed and has qualified as a member of the council]." The Delaware Bay Section 33 34 shall consist of five members from the counties of Cape May, 35 Cumberland, and Salem, with three members residing in 36 Cumberland County and the remaining two members residing in the 37 counties of Cape May or Salem. The Atlantic Coast Section shall 38 consist of five members from the counties of Atlantic, Burlington, 39 Cape May, Ocean, and Monmouth.

Except as provided in subsection e. of this section, the Delaware Bay Section shall, subject to the approval of the commissioner, exercise all the powers and perform all the duties of the council in matters relating to the shellfish industry in the tidal waters of the Delaware [river] <u>River</u>, Delaware [bay] <u>Bay</u> and their tributaries.

The Atlantic Coast Section shall, subject to the approval of the commissioner, exercise all the powers and perform all the duties of the council in matters relating to the shellfish industry in all of the

1 tidal waters of the State except in the tidal waters of the Delaware 2 [river] <u>River</u>, Delaware [bay] <u>Bay</u> and their tributaries. 3 Each section of the council shall annually elect a chairman and a 4 vice-chairman of the council. If the chairman is absent, then the 5 vice-chairman shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of 6 the chairman. e. The commissioner, in consultation with the Delaware Bay 7 8 Section of the [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries Council, shall fix 9 fees for all oysters [landed from] harvested from the natural seed beds, Areas 1, 2 and 3 and those areas defined in R.S.50:3-14 10 11 within the Delaware [river] River, Delaware [bay] Bay and their 12 tributaries. These fees shall be collected by and allocated to the Division of Fish [, Game] and Wildlife and shall be deposited in 13 the "Oyster Resource Development Account," established pursuant 14 15 to section 8 of P.L.1996, c.112 (C.23:3-12.2). 16 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.2) 17 18 9. R.S.50:1-22 is amended to read as follows: 19 50:1-22. The commissioner shall establish and maintain several 20 offices located at places convenient to persons engaged in the 21 shellfish industry. The records of all leases and licenses issued by him] shall be kept therein. One office shall be located in the area 22 23 served by the Atlantic Coast Section and one office shall be located 24 in the area served by the Delaware Bay Section of the Shellfisheries 25 Council. 26 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.16) 27 28 10. R.S.50:1-23 is amended to read as follows: 29 50:1-23. The [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries Council may lease 30 to applicants therefor any of the lands of the State under the tidal 31 waters thereof, to be exclusively used and enjoyed by each such 32 lessee for the planting and cultivating of [oysters and claims] 33 shellfish; except that no lands shall be leased above the southwest 34 line in the Delaware [bay] Bay, as defined in R.S.50:3-11, except 35 in Section E [which shall consist of all area within the boundaries 36 described herein: Beginning at a point (X=1820400) (Y=146800) 37 said point being Channel Buoy R "32" and corner #1 of said section 38 and running thence N 28`-14 ' -14.2 " E 6612.18 feet to corner #2 39 (X=1826233) (Y=149914); thence S 56`-32 ' -38.4 " E 33401.27 feet to corner #3 being also corner #1 lot 530 section D leased 40 oyster ground lot (X=1854100) (Y=131500) located on or near the 41 42 southwest line; thence along the southwest line S 55`-16 ' -29.1 " 43 W 19222.67 feet to old Crossledge Lighthouse foundation being 44 corner #4 of the section (X=1838301) (Y=120550); thence N 16`-02 45 '-14.0 " W 17740.41 feet to corner #5 being also BR "WR" buoy marking a wreck in the bay (X=1833400) (Y=137600); thence N 46 47 42`-42 ' -33.7 " W 3538.36 feet to a point in Delaware Bay being

1 corner #6 of section E (X=1831000) (Y=140200); thence S 70`-17 ' 2 -31.3 " W 7116.88 feet to corner #7 being a point on the east side 3 the Main Ship Channel in Delaware bay (X=1824300) of 4 (Y=137800); thence N 23`-25 ' -43.3 " W 9818.67 feet to corner 5 #1 the place of beginning], described in subsection a. of this 6 section. Nor shall any lands be leased in any creek tributary to 7 Delaware [bay] Bay, nor any lands under the waters of Delaware 8 bay southwesterly of a line beginning at a point (x=1,929,827.93)9 (y=87,182.61) on the shore of Delaware bay in Cape May county, 10 said point being about 2,000 feet south-southwest of Gus's Beach, and running thence N 67⁻³⁸ '-05.3 " W 21,127.33 feet to a corner 11 12 (x=1,910,289.85) (y=95,221.74) said corner being on the line 13 running from Dennis Creek Rear Range Light to Brandywine 14 Lighthouse, nor the beds <u>Bay in the sections known as Areas, 1, 2</u> and 3, described in subsection b. of this section. However, Area 1 15 16 described in section 3 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.3) may be 17 leased and regulated for aquaculture practices under the authority of 18 the "New Jersey Aquaculture Development Act," P.L.1997, c.236 19 (C.4:27-1 et seq.). In addition, the department, in consultation with 20 the council, may establish aquaculture development zones for 21 approved aquaculture practices in specific creeks or tributaries of 22 the Delaware Bay. 23 On the Atlantic coast, no additional lands shall be leased at the 24 mouth of the Tuckahoe <u>River</u> and <u>the</u> Great Egg Harbor rivers 25 <u>River</u>, nor the graveling beds at the mouth of Mullica [river] <u>River</u>, 26 Parker's beds in Parker's [cove] Cove , Forked [river] River beds, 27 Cedar [creek] Creek beds and Sloop [creek] Creek beds in 28 Barnegat [bay] Bay, nor any lands under the waters of the Mullica [river] River above a line extending in a westerly direction from 29 30 the south end of Deep Point; provided, however, that leases may be 31 granted for lands heretofore leased in [said] that area in the Mullica 32 [river] <u>River</u>, and except that no lands which lie under the waters 33 of the Navesink <u>River</u> or the Shrewsbury [rivers] <u>River</u>, shall be 34 leased for the planting and cultivating of [oysters] shellfish. 35 The council may grant, subject to the approval of the 36 commissioner, leases of new ground to educational institutions for 37 the purpose of research, education, or both. The department may 38 adopt, pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, 39 c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), rules and regulations governing those 40 leases, including, but not limited to, criteria for acquisition, 41 utilization, and renewal. 42 a. For the purposes of this section, Section E in Delaware Bay 43 shall consist of all of the area within the boundaries described 44 herein: 45 Beginning at a point (X=80,906.06) (Y=44,868.54) said point 46 being Channel Marker QR "32" and corner #1 of said section and running thence N 62° 00' 30.69" E 2,015.32 meters to corner #2

47

1	(X=82,685.62) (Y=45,814.42); thence S 56° 26' 20.6587" E
2	10,180.43 meters to corner #3 being also corner #1 lot 530 section
3	D leased oyster ground lot $(X=91,168.96)$ $(Y=40,186.43)$ located on
4	or near the southwest line; thence along the southwest line $S 55^{\circ} 22'$
5	47.4875" W 5,858.91 meters to Cross Ledge Shoal Old Lighthouse
6	foundation being corner #4 of the section (X=86,347.45)
7	(Y=36,857.80); thence N 15° 55' 56.8215" W 5,407.14 meters to
8	corner #5 being also GR "WR" buoy marking a wreck in the bay
9	(X=84,863.17) (Y=42,057.23); thence N 42° 36' 15.5936" W
10	1,078.45 meters to a point in Delaware Bay being corner #6 of
11	section E (X=84,133.13) (Y=42,851.02); thence S 70° 23' 47.4333"
12	W 2,169.15 meters to corner #7 being a point on the east side of the
13	Main Ship Channel in Delaware Bay (X=82,089.71) (Y=42,123.25);
14	thence N 23° 19' 25.1298" W 2,989.59 meters to corner #1 the place
15	of beginning.
16	b. Areas 1, 2, and 3 in Delaware Bay shall consist of all area
17	within the boundaries described herein:
18	Southwesterly of a line beginning at a point (X=114225.30)
19	(Y=26636.70) on the shore of Delaware Bay in Cape May County,
20	said point being about 200 meters south-southwest of Rutgers Cape
21	Shore Laboratory, and running thence N 67° 31' 48.1592" W
22	6439.36 meters to a corner (X=108274.82) (Y=29097.81) said
23	corner being on the line running from Dennis Creek Rear Range
A 4	
24	Light to Brandywine Lighthouse.
25	(cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1)
25 26	(cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1)
25 26 27	(cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1) 11. R.S.50:1-24 is amended to read as follows:
25 26 27 28	 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1) 11. R.S.50:1-24 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-24. The power granted by this [title] <u>Title</u> to the council,
25 26 27 28 29	 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1) 11. R.S.50:1-24 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-24. The power granted by this [title] <u>Title</u> to the council, subject to the provisions of R.S.50:1-18, to lease lands under the
25 26 27 28 29 30	 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1) 11. R.S.50:1-24 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-24. The power granted by this [title] <u>Title</u> to the council, subject to the provisions of R.S.50:1-18, to lease lands under the tidal waters of this State for the planting and culture of shellfish is
25 26 27 28 29 30 31	 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1) 11. R.S.50:1-24 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-24. The power granted by this [title] <u>Title</u> to the council, subject to the provisions of R.S.50:1-18, to lease lands under the tidal waters of this State for the planting and culture of shellfish is exclusive, and no other State agency may, in the name of the State
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1) 11. R.S.50:1-24 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-24. The power granted by this [title] <u>Title</u> to the council, subject to the provisions of R.S.50:1-18, to lease lands under the tidal waters of this State for the planting and culture of shellfish is exclusive, and no other State agency may, in the name of the State or otherwise, give, grant or convey to any person the exclusive right
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1) 11. R.S.50:1-24 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-24. The power granted by this [title] <u>Title</u> to the council, subject to the provisions of R.S.50:1-18, to lease lands under the tidal waters of this State for the planting and culture of shellfish is exclusive, and no other State agency may, in the name of the State or otherwise, give, grant or convey to any person the exclusive right to plant or take shellfish from any of [such] those waters; and no
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1) 11. R.S.50:1-24 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-24. The power granted by this [title] <u>Title</u> to the council, subject to the provisions of R.S.50:1-18, to lease lands under the tidal waters of this State for the planting and culture of shellfish is exclusive, and no other State agency may, in the name of the State or otherwise, give, grant or convey to any person the exclusive right to plant or take shellfish from any of [such] <u>those</u> waters; and no grant or lease of lands under tidewater, whereon there are natural
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1) 11. R.S.50:1-24 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-24. The power granted by this [title] <u>Title</u> to the council, subject to the provisions of R.S.50:1-18, to lease lands under the tidal waters of this State for the planting and culture of shellfish is exclusive, and no other State agency may, in the name of the State or otherwise, give, grant or convey to any person the exclusive right to plant or take shellfish from any of [such] those waters; and no grant or lease of lands under tidewater, whereon there are natural oyster beds, shall be made by any other [state] <u>State</u> agency except
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	(cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1) 11. R.S.50:1-24 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-24. The power granted by this [title] <u>Title</u> to the council, subject to the provisions of R.S.50:1-18, to lease lands under the tidal waters of this State for the planting and culture of shellfish is exclusive, and no other State agency may, in the name of the State or otherwise, give, grant or convey to any person the exclusive right to plant or take shellfish from any of [such] those waters; and no grant or lease of lands under tidewater, whereon there are natural oyster beds, shall be made by any other [state] <u>State</u> agency except for the purpose of building wharves, bulkheads or piers.
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1) 11. R.S.50:1-24 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-24. The power granted by this [title] <u>Title</u> to the council, subject to the provisions of R.S.50:1-18, to lease lands under the tidal waters of this State for the planting and culture of shellfish is exclusive, and no other State agency may, in the name of the State or otherwise, give, grant or convey to any person the exclusive right to plant or take shellfish from any of [such] those waters; and no grant or lease of lands under tidewater, whereon there are natural oyster beds, shall be made by any other [state] <u>State</u> agency except
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1) 11. R.S.50:1-24 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-24. The power granted by this [title] <u>Title</u> to the council, subject to the provisions of R.S.50:1-18, to lease lands under the tidal waters of this State for the planting and culture of shellfish is exclusive, and no other State agency may, in the name of the State or otherwise, give, grant or convey to any person the exclusive right to plant or take shellfish from any of [such] those waters; and no grant or lease of lands under tidewater, whereon there are natural oyster beds, shall be made by any other [state] <u>State</u> agency except for the purpose of building wharves, bulkheads or piers. (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.17)
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1) 11. R.S.50:1-24 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-24. The power granted by this [title] <u>Title</u> to the council, subject to the provisions of R.S.50:1-18, to lease lands under the tidal waters of this State for the planting and culture of shellfish is exclusive, and no other State agency may, in the name of the State or otherwise, give, grant or convey to any person the exclusive right to plant or take shellfish from any of [such] <u>those</u> waters; and no grant or lease of lands under tidewater, whereon there are natural oyster beds, shall be made by any other [state] <u>State</u> agency except for the purpose of building wharves, bulkheads or piers. (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.17) 12. R.S.50:1-25 is amended to read as follows:
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1) 11. R.S.50:1-24 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-24. The power granted by this [title] <u>Title</u> to the council, subject to the provisions of R.S.50:1-18, to lease lands under the tidal waters of this State for the planting and culture of shellfish is exclusive, and no other State agency may, in the name of the State or otherwise, give, grant or convey to any person the exclusive right to plant or take shellfish from any of [such] those waters; and no grant or lease of lands under tidewater, whereon there are natural oyster beds, shall be made by any other [state] <u>State</u> agency except for the purpose of building wharves, bulkheads or piers. (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.17) 12. R.S.50:1-25 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-25. No lease shall be granted to any person who is not at
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1) 11. R.S.50:1-24 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-24. The power granted by this [title] <u>Title</u> to the council, subject to the provisions of R.S.50:1-18, to lease lands under the tidal waters of this State for the planting and culture of shellfish is exclusive, and no other State agency may, in the name of the State or otherwise, give, grant or convey to any person the exclusive right to plant or take shellfish from any of [such] <u>those</u> waters; and no grant or lease of lands under tidewater, whereon there are natural oyster beds, shall be made by any other [state] <u>State</u> agency except for the purpose of building wharves, bulkheads or piers. (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.17) 12. R.S.50:1-25 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-25. No lease shall be granted to any person who is not at the time of granting [such] <u>the</u> lease [a resident of] <u>legally</u>
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1) 11. R.S.50:1-24 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-24. The power granted by this [title] <u>Title</u> to the council, subject to the provisions of R.S.50:1-18, to lease lands under the tidal waters of this State for the planting and culture of shellfish is exclusive, and no other State agency may, in the name of the State or otherwise, give, grant or convey to any person the exclusive right to plant or take shellfish from any of [such] <u>those</u> waters; and no grant or lease of lands under tidewater, whereon there are natural oyster beds, shall be made by any other [state] <u>State</u> agency except for the purpose of building wharves, bulkheads or piers. (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.17) 12. R.S.50:1-25 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-25. No lease shall be granted to any person who is not at the time of granting [such] <u>the</u> lease [a resident of] <u>legally domiciled or incorporated in this State</u>.
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1) 11. R.S.50:1-24 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-24. The power granted by this [title] <u>Title</u> to the council, subject to the provisions of R.S.50:1-18, to lease lands under the tidal waters of this State for the planting and culture of shellfish is exclusive, and no other State agency may, in the name of the State or otherwise, give, grant or convey to any person the exclusive right to plant or take shellfish from any of [such] <u>those</u> waters; and no grant or lease of lands under tidewater, whereon there are natural oyster beds, shall be made by any other [state] <u>State</u> agency except for the purpose of building wharves, bulkheads or piers. (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.17) 12. R.S.50:1-25 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-25. No lease shall be granted to any person who is not at the time of granting [such] <u>the</u> lease [a resident of] <u>legally</u>
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1) 11. R.S.50:1-24 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-24. The power granted by this [title] <u>Title</u> to the council, subject to the provisions of R.S.50:1-18, to lease lands under the tidal waters of this State for the planting and culture of shellfish is exclusive, and no other State agency may, in the name of the State or otherwise, give, grant or convey to any person the exclusive right to plant or take shellfish from any of [such] those waters; and no grant or lease of lands under tidewater, whereon there are natural oyster beds, shall be made by any other [state] <u>State</u> agency except for the purpose of building wharves, bulkheads or piers. (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.17) 12. R.S.50:1-25 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-25. No lease shall be granted to any person who is not at the time of granting [such] the lease [a resident of] legally domiciled or incorporated in this State. (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.18)
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1) 11. R.S.50:1-24 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-24. The power granted by this [title] <u>Title</u> to the council, subject to the provisions of R.S.50:1-18, to lease lands under the tidal waters of this State for the planting and culture of shellfish is exclusive, and no other State agency may, in the name of the State or otherwise, give, grant or convey to any person the exclusive right to plant or take shellfish from any of [such] <u>those</u> waters; and no grant or lease of lands under tidewater, whereon there are natural oyster beds, shall be made by any other [state] <u>State</u> agency except for the purpose of building wharves, bulkheads or piers. (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.17) 12. R.S.50:1-25 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-25. No lease shall be granted to any person who is not at the time of granting [such] <u>the</u> lease [a resident of] legally domiciled or incorporated in this State. (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.18) 13. R.S.50:1-27 is amended to read as follows:
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1) 11. R.S.50:1-24 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-24. The power granted by this [title] <u>Title</u> to the council, subject to the provisions of R.S.50:1-18, to lease lands under the tidal waters of this State for the planting and culture of shellfish is exclusive, and no other State agency may, in the name of the State or otherwise, give, grant or convey to any person the exclusive right to plant or take shellfish from any of [such] those waters; and no grant or lease of lands under tidewater, whereon there are natural oyster beds, shall be made by any other [state] <u>State</u> agency except for the purpose of building wharves, bulkheads or piers. (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.17) 12. R.S.50:1-25 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-25. No lease shall be granted to any person who is not at the time of granting [such] the lease [a resident of] legally domiciled or incorporated in this State. (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.18)

1 30 years,] the rental to be paid, the maximum size of any single 2 ground to be leased, and the total acreage which may be leased to 3 any person or persons. 4 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.19) 5 6 14. R.S.50:1-28 is amended to read as follows: 7 50:1-28. The commissioner shall, [from time to time,] cause the 8 leased lands to be measured, and the metes and bounds thereof 9 ascertained and located by ranges, monuments or other means, recorded so that the limits thereof may be accurately fixed and 10 easily located. The official survey base shall be the "New Jersey 11 system of plane coordinates" as defined in article 2 of chapter 3 of 12 13 Title 51 of the Revised Statutes. The department shall survey 14 parcels of bottom not leased at the time of application. 15 The commissioner shall cause the leased lands to be mapped, and 16 the maps to be filed in the office of the department. 17 The expense of surveying, measuring, locating and mapping any 18 ground or grounds shall be paid by the applicant therefor before 19 [he] the applicant shall be entitled to a lease or leases for the 20 [same] ground or grounds . 21 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.20) 22 23 15. R.S.50:1-29 is amended to read as follows: 24 50:1-29. The commissioner shall cause leases, and assignments 25 and transfers thereof, to be recorded in books kept in the offices of 26 the department [; and no] . No assignment or transfer of any ground or lease therefor shall be valid unless approved by the 27 28 commissioner and the council and forthwith recorded in the office 29 of the department. 30 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.21) 31 32 16. R.S.50:1-30 is amended to read as follows: 33 50:1-30. The council, with the approval of the commissioner, 34 may lease to applicants therefor any of the lands of this State that 35 have been or may hereafter be condemned pursuant to the provisions of chapter [14 of Title] 24 of Title 58 of the Revised 36 37 Statutes. 38 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.22) 39 40 17. R.S.50:1-31 is amended to read as follows: 41 50:1-31. The commissioner may [make] adopt, pursuant to the 42 "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et 43 seq.), such rules and regulations for the removal and distribution of 44 shellfish from lands leased under [section 50:1-30 of this Title] 45 R.S.50:1-30, as in [his] the commissioner's judgment will be in 46 accord with the object of the condemnation. [Such] The rules and 47 regulations shall not be inconsistent with those adopted pursuant to

1 the provisions of chapter [14 of Title 24] 24 of Title 58 of the 2 **Revised Statutes.** 3 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.23) 4 5 18. R.S.50:1-33 is amended to read as follows: Nothing contained in this [title] Title shall be 6 50:1-33. construed to prevent the catching and taking of [floating] free 7 8 swimming fish from the tidal waters of this [state] State in any 9 lawful manner. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent or prohibit lessees from pursuing either criminal or civil 10 actions, or both, that may be available for damage to aquaculture 11 12 gear and aquatic livestock on shellfish leases. 13 (cf: R.S.50:1-33) 14 15 The caption to article 6 of chapter 1 of Title 50 of the 19. 16 Revised Statutes is amended to read as follows: Article 6. PLANTING OF FOREIGN [OYSTERS OR] 17 18 SHELLFISH 19 (cf: Caption, article 6, chapter 1, Title 50 of the Revised Statutes) 20 20. R.S.50:1-34 is amended to read as follows: 21 22 50:1-34. a. No [oysters] shellfish , native to, or brought directly or indirectly [,] from , any foreign country or any other 23 state, shall be planted or lodged in the waters of this State without 24 25 written permission issued by the commissioner, after notice to the 26 council [, for each separate shipment]. Application for such 27 permission shall be made in writing, and shall state: 28 [a.] (1) The species of [such oysters] shellfish ; 29 [b.] (2) The location from which they were, or are to be, 30 immediately taken; 31 [c.] (3) The source from which they were originally obtained; 32 and [d.] (4) The [country to which their kind] geographic area to 33 34 which the species or strain is native. 35 The same information shall be shown upon a tag attached to [,] 36 or upon the billing accompanying each shipment upon its arrival in 37 this State. 38 b. The department shall adopt, pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.) and in 39 40 accordance with the provisions of the "New Jersey Aquaculture Development Act," P.L.1997, c.236 (C.4:27-1 et seq.), rules and 41 42 regulations governing the importation and transportation of the 43 products of commercial aquaculture. 44 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.24) 45 46 21. R.S.50:1-35 is amended to read as follows:

1 50:1-35. The commissioner may issue such permission after due 2 inspection and examination of the nature, species, quantity, source, 3 location of proposed planting or lodging, and the condition of the 4 after oysters shellfish and his the commissioner's 5 determination that the same will not be detrimental to the native 6 [oysters] shellfish or to the [oyster] shellfish industry of this State. 7 [Such] <u>The</u> permission shall specify the nature, species, quantity 8 and proposed location of planting or lodgment of the loysters and 9 shall apply only to the particular shipment for which it is issued] 10 shellfish. 11 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.25) 12 13 22. R.S.50:1-36 is amended to read as follows: 14 50:1-36. The commissioner shall [make such] charge, and collect in advance, for the issuance of such permission, such sum of 15 money as may be necessary to defray the cost of the inspection, 16 17 examination and certification. 18 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.26) 19 20 23. The caption to article 1 of chapter 2 of Title 50 of the 21 Revised Statutes is amended to read as follows: Article 1. LICENSE FOR TAKING [OYSTERS OR CLAMS] 22 23 SHELLFISH 24 (cf: Caption, article 1, chapter 2, Title 50 of the Revised Statutes) 25 24. R.S.50:2-1 is amended to read as follows: 26 27 50:2-1. No person shall catch or take [clams] shellfish from any 28 of the natural [clam] grounds in the waters of this State, without 29 first obtaining a license from the commissioner. Such licenses shall grant the privilege of taking [clams] shellfish upon any natural 30 31 [clam] ground of this State in waters classified as "Approved" or 32 "Seasonally Approved," as defined in rules and regulations adopted 33 by the department pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," 34 P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), except such as may be leased 35 by the council. 36 Any person whose shellfish license or harvesting privileges have 37 been revoked or suspended in another state shall not be eligible for 38 any New Jersey shellfish license during the period of revocation or 39 suspension in the other state. 40 This section shall not preclude the department from establishing 41 licenses for the harvest of specific shellfish from specific areas by 42 specific means. 43 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.27) 44 45 25. R.S.50:2-2 is amended to read as follows: 46 The licenses required for the various categories of 50:2-2. 47 harvesting, collecting, or culture of shellfish shall be as follows:

1 a. Recreational shellfish license. No resident's recreational 2 [clam] shellfish license shall be granted to any applicant who does 3 not present satisfactory evidence that [he is a resident of] the person is legally domiciled in this State and pay the license fee 4 5 A nonresident's recreational required pursuant to R.S.50:2-3. 6 [clam] <u>shellfish</u> license shall be effective only in the months of 7 June, July, August, and September in any calendar year and shall 8 not be granted to a nonresident of this State without the payment of 9 the license fee required pursuant to R.S.50:2-3. 10 No holder of any recreational [clam] shellfish license may take more than 150 [clams] shellfish per day or shall sell or offer for 11 12 sale [clams] shellfish taken under [said] the license and any such 13 sale or offer for sale shall constitute ground for the revocation of 14 [said] the license. No person shall take or catch more than 150 15 [clams] shellfish per day or sell any shellfish unless [such] the person is a holder of a commercial [clam] shellfish license. [A 16 17 commercial clam license shall not be granted without the payment 18 of the fee required pursuant to R.S.50:2-3.] 19 b. Commercial shellfish license. No resident's commercial 20 shellfish license shall be granted to any applicant who does not 21 present satisfactory evidence that the person is legally domiciled or 22 incorporated in this State and pay the license fee required pursuant 23 to R.S.50.2-3. No nonresident's commercial shellfish license shall 24 be granted to any applicant who does not pay the license fee 25 required pursuant to R.S.50.2-3. 26 c. Aquatic farmer license. No aquatic farmer license shall be 27 granted to any applicant except as provided pursuant to the "New 28 Jersey Aquaculture Development Act," P.L.1997, c.236 (4:27-1 et 29 seq.) and any rules or regulations adopted pursuant thereto. 30 (cf: P.L.1988, c.35, s.1) 31 26. R.S.50:2-3 is amended to read as follows: 32 33 50:2-3. The license fee shall be fixed by the commissioner, with 34 the approval of the council, at not less than [\$5.00 nor] <u>\$10 or</u> more than [\$10.00] <u>\$20</u> for a resident's recreational [clam] 35 shellfish license, at not less than [\$10.00 nor] \$20 or more than 36 37 [\$20.00] <u>\$40</u> for a nonresident's recreational [clam] <u>shellfish</u> 38 license, [and] at not less than [\$25.00 nor] <u>\$50 or</u> more than 39 [\$50.00] <u>\$100</u> for a <u>resident's</u> commercial [clam] <u>shellfish</u> license 40 , and at not less than \$250 or more than \$500 for a nonresident's 41 commercial shellfish license. No fee shall be charged for a 42 recreational [clam] shellfish license to a person who is 62 or more 43 years of age, provided [such] the person is a resident of this State. 44 A juvenile recreational [clam] shellfish license shall be available 45 for [\$2.00] <u>\$2</u> for resident or nonresident persons under 14 years of

1 age. 2 (cf: P.L.1988, c.35, s.2) 3 4 27. Section 3 of P.L.1988, c.35 (C.50:2-3.1) is amended to read 5 as follows: 6 3. The "Shellfisheries Law Enforcement Fund" is established in the Department of Environmental Protection. All [clam] shellfish 7 8 license fees collected pursuant to R.S.50:2-3 shall be deposited in 9 the fund. Moneys in the fund shall be allocated by the 10 Commissioner of the [Department of] Environmental Protection to the Division of Fish [, Game] and Wildlife to enforce the laws 11 12 necessary for the protection of the shellfish resources of the State, 13 to enforce the prohibition of taking shellfish from any shellfish bed 14 condemned by the department pursuant to section 2 of P.L.1979, 15 c.321 (C.58:24-2), to increase the effectiveness of the relay and 16 depuration programs, and to enhance the productivity of the 17 natural clam <u>shellfish</u> beds in the State. 18 (cf: P.L.1988, c.35, s.3) 19 20 28. R.S.50:2-4 is amended to read as follows: 21 50:2-4. Each license shall be for the term of [1] <u>one</u> year from 22 January 1 of the year of issue, and shall be granted by the 23 commissioner. Each license shall be numbered and shall state the 24 name and residence of the licensee, and a record thereof shall be 25 kept by the commissioner. 26 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.30) 27 28 29. R.S.50:2-5 is amended to read as follows: 29 50:2-5. Each licensee shall have the license on his person 30 readily accessible and shall exhibit it immediately for inspection to 31 any officer or employee of the department or other person 32 requesting to see the [same] license . 33 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.31) 34 30. Section 1 of P.L.1950, c.310 (C.50:2-6.1) is amended to read 35 36 as follows: 37 No person shall take, harvest or dredge for surf clams 1. 38 ([Mactra] Spisula solidissima) [also known as Spisula solidissima] 39 from any waters of this State without first obtaining a surf clam 40 license from the commissioner , except that the holder of a 41 recreational shellfish license may harvest up to 150 surf clams per day from waters classified as "Approved," as defined in rules and 42 43 regulations adopted by the department pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et 44 45 seq.), with hand implements only. The commissioner may issue 46 licenses for the harvesting of surf clams within the waters of this

1 [Such] The license shall be issued on a seasonal basis State. 2 pursuant to rules and regulations adopted by the commissioner. 3 Such licenses shall grant the privilege of gathering surf clams by 4 dredging, but only in the Atlantic [ocean] Ocean , but not in the 5 Delaware bay northerly of a line from Cape May Point lighthouse tower to Brandywine lighthouse] Bay north and west of the 6 7 COLREGS demarcation line which runs from Cape May Point 8 Lighthouse in Cape May, New Jersey to Harbor of Refuge 9 Lighthouse at Cape Henlopen, Delaware or in the Sandy Hook 10 [bay] <u>Bay</u> west of a line from the west point of Sandy Hook to Roamer Shoal lighthouse. No boat or vessel shall be licensed under 11 12 [this act] P.L.1950, c.310 (C.50:2-6.1 et seq.) unless its bona fide owner is [a resident of] <u>an individual or entity legally domiciled or</u> 13 14 incorporated in this State. 15 The commissioner may adopt rules and regulations regarding the 16 issuance procedures of such licenses. 17 The commissioner may issue permits for surf clam research, 18 inventory and educational projects. Nothing in this section shall be 19 construed to limit the activities of [such] those projects. 20 (cf: P.L.1991, c.79, s.1) 21 22 31. Section 2 of P.L.1950, c.310 (C.50:2-6.2) is amended to read 23 as follows: 24 2. Any such licensed dredging operation shall be limited to the 25 use of dredges that shall conform to any limits established by the 26 commissioner by <u>rule or</u> regulation <u>adopted pursuant to the</u> "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et 27 28 seq.) . Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 29 commissioner may adopt <u>rules or</u> regulations fixing the hours 30 during which dredging will be permitted. No such dredging 31 operation shall be permitted at any time between June 1 and 32 September 30 in each year, unless changed by emergency order or 33 regulation. Unless otherwise provided by <u>rule or</u> regulation, all surf 34 clams harvested within the waters of New Jersey ([3] three nautical 35 miles) shall not be taken into another state or the waters thereof 36 until said the clams have been first landed in New Jersey. It shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of this section if a harvest 37 38 vessel is observed by radar or other means leaving the waters of 39 New Jersey and entering the waters of another state any time prior 40 to landing. 41 (cf: P.L.1991, c.79, s.2) 42 43 32. Section 3 of P.L.1950, c.310 (C.50:2-6.3) is amended to read 44 as follows: 45 3. The Commissioner of Environmental Protection with the advice of the [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries Council shall adopt, 46 pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 47

1 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), rules and regulations and amend or repeal 2 such rules and regulations from time to time as required for the 3 conservation, protection, management, and improvement of the surf 4 clam resource and industry. These <u>rules and</u> regulations may 5 include the imposition and collection of a per bushel fee for all surf 6 clams harvested within the waters of this State, provided that the fee 7 shall be in an amount not less than \$0.125 nor more than \$0.25 per 8 bushel. Emergency rules or regulations may be adopted where 9 immediate danger exists to the resource or industry.

The surf clam license fee shall be fixed pursuant to <u>rule or</u> regulation in an amount not less than \$600 [nor] <u>or</u> more than \$1,000 per license issued to <u>an individual or entity legally</u> <u>domiciled or incorporated in</u> [a bona fide] New Jersey [resident]. The surf clam bait license fee shall be fixed pursuant to <u>rule or</u> regulation in an amount not less than \$100 [nor] <u>or</u> more than \$200.

17 (cf: P.L.1991, c.79, s.3)

18

19 33. R.S.50:2-7 is amended to read as follows:

20 50:2-7. All oysters, oyster shells and other material dredged, 21 tonged or in any manner raised or taken from any of the beds and 22 grounds above what is known as the southwest line in Delaware 23 [bay] Bay, except in that area known as Section "E" as defined in 24 R.S.50:1-23, or from any natural oyster bed or ground, shell bed or 25 reef, where oysters naturally spawn and grow under the tidal waters 26 of the State, shall be culled as soon as [the same] they are emptied 27 out of the tongs or dredges on the culling board, conveyor, culling 28 device, or deck of the boat or vessel employed for the purpose, and 29 before [the same] they are shoveled back from the culling board or 30 portion of the deck used for emptying the tongs or dredges.

31 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.2)

32

33 34. (New section) The department, in consultation with the
34 Shellfisheries Council, may adopt, pursuant to the "Administrative
35 Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), rules and
36 regulations regarding the use of leased bottom, including the
37 removal of shell.

38

39 35. R.S.50:2-8 is amended to read as follows:

50:2-8. Such culling shall be so close that three bushels of
oysters, oyster shells and other material taken from any part of a
boat or vessel, after having been shoveled back from the culling
board, conveyor, culling device or that part of the boat or vessel
used for emptying the tongs and dredges, shall not contain more
than 15% of shells and other material.

All shells and other material , except oysters and clams, shall be

2 immediately thrown back upon the beds or grounds from which 3 they [shall have been] were taken. (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.34) 4 5 36. R.S.50:2-9 is amended to read as follows: 6 50:2-9. When the person in charge of any boat or vessel licensed 7 8 under the provisions of this Title, or any person holding a tonger's 9 license, is hailed or signaled by any officer or other representative 10 of the department and refuses to stop and permit [such officer or]

11 the officers or representatives to board [his] the boat, vessel or 12 other craft and examine the oysters, oyster shells and other material 13 thereon or if having permitted the [officer or] officers or 14 representatives to board, and a violation of R.S.50:2-7 or R.S.50:2-8 15 having been found, refuses to comply with an order [that he] to 16 recull [such] the oysters and oyster shells or immediately throw 17 them upon the beds or grounds from which they were taken, the 18 commissioner, in addition to the penalties provided in section 73 of 19 P.L.1979, c.199 (C.23:2B-14), may revoke the license of [such] the 20 boat or vessel and the license of the tonger and the department may 21 seize and secure [any such] the boat, vessel and equipment [and]. 22 The commissioner shall immediately thereafter give notice thereof 23 to the Superior Court which shall summarily hear and determine 24 whether there was a violation of this section, and if it does so 25 determine, it may direct the confiscation and forfeiture of the 26 vessel, boat and equipment for the use of the department. The 27 commissioner may dispose of [such] the confiscated and forfeited

28 property at [his] <u>the commissioner's</u> discretion.

29 (cf: P.L.1991, c.91, s.475)

30

1

31 37. R.S.50:2-10 is amended to read as follows:

50:2-10. No boat, or vessel, propelled wholly or in part by steam, naphtha, gasoline, electricity or any other mechanical motive power, shall engage in the catching or taking of shellfish from any of the natural beds, under the tidal waters of this State, while so mechanically propelled, except as otherwise specifically provided in [sections 50:3-6 and 50:4-2 of this Title] <u>R.S.50:3-6 and</u> <u>R.S.50:4-2</u>.

39 (cf: P.L.1971, c.185, s.1)

40

41 38. R.S.50:2-10.1 is amended to read as follows:

42 50:2-10.1. No person shall use or employ any boat or other 43 vessel propelled wholly or in part by steam, naphtha, gasoline, 44 electricity or any other mechanical motive power, or any motor 45 driven apparatus, for the purpose of catching or taking of clams 46 from any of the waters of this State, whereby the soil or bottom on 47 or in which the clams are found is agitated or disturbed by the

1 [propellor] propeller wheel or wheels of [such] the boat or vessel 2 or by any other motor or mechanically driven apparatus thereon for 3 the purpose of catching or taking clams as aforesaid, except by 4 permit issued by the [Department of Environmental Protection] 5 department with the approval of the council for taking clams from 6 the waters of the Raritan bay, Sandy Hook bay, Shrewsbury river 7 or Navesink river] Delaware Bay . 8 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.36) 9 10 39. R.S.50:2-11 is amended to read as follows: 11 50:2-11. No person shall dredge upon, or throw, cast or drag an 12 oyster dredge or any other instrument or appliance used for catching 13 [clams or oysters] shellfish, or assist in so doing, or [tread for clams] collect shellfish by any means, upon any of the lands lying 14 under the tidal waters of this State before sunrise or after sunset, or 15 16 at any time on Sunday, except that clams may be taken from the waters of Raritan [bay] <u>Bay</u>, Sandy Hook [bay] <u>Bay</u>, Shrewsbury 17 [river] <u>River</u> or Navesink [river] <u>River</u> on Sunday. 18 The 19 department, in consultation with the council, may adopt, pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et 20 21 seq.), rules and regulations for the harvest of oysters on Sunday 22 during specific times, in specific areas, and using specific methods 23 of harvest. The maintenance of leases, limited to the moving and 24 planting of shell, oyster and clam seed and the use of bagless oyster 25 scrapes, shall be permitted on Sunday. 26 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.37) 27 28 40. R.S.50:2-12 is amended to read as follows: 29 Seed oysters of any size and hard shell clams 50:2-12. 30 measuring less than $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1/2 \end{bmatrix} \\ \underline{1.5}$ inches (<u>38 millimeters</u>) in length 31 caught and taken from any of the [natural oyster or clam] <u>unleased</u> 32 shellfish beds or grounds under the tidal waters of this State shall 33 not be sold [and] , purchased, transported, or taken out of this State 34 for the purpose of planting on grounds in any other state, 35 excepting for methods of aquaculture approved by the 36 commissioner. No person may sell natural seed oysters or clams in 37 violation of this section nor shall any person purchase or transport 38 such oysters or clams in violation of this section. 39 Possession of such oysters or clams outside of the boundaries of 40 this State shall be prima facie evidence of violation of this section 41 , except for shellfish seed produced under an aquatic farmer license 42 in a hatchery or on leased bottom using aquaculture methods 43 approved by the commissioner. (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.38) 44 45 46 41. The caption to chapter 3 of Title 50 of the Revised Statutes

47 is amended to read as follows:

1 Chapter 3. REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO DELAWARE 2 RIVER, DELAWARE BAY AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES [; DEPARTMENT OF], AND MAURICE RIVER COVE 3 (cf: Caption, chapter 3, Title 50 of the Revised Statutes) 4 5 6 42. R.S.50:3-1 is amended to read as follows: 7 50:3-1. No boat or vessel shall be used or employed in the 8 catching or taking of oysters in the Delaware [river] River, 9 Delaware [bay] Bay or [Maurice river cove,] their tributaries in 10 this State, without a license for that purpose issued by the 11 commissioner. 12 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.39) 13 14 43. R.S.50:3-2 is amended to read as follows: 15 50:3-2. The Delaware Bay Section of the [council] Shellfisheries Council may fix the license fee at any sum, except 16 17 that the fee shall be not less than \$10, or less than \$2 per gross ton of the boat or vessel, whichever is greater, for boats or vessels 18 19 required to be licensed under R.S.50:3-1. 20 No license shall be issued for a period longer than one year. 21 All licenses shall be numbered and recorded by the 22 commissioner. 23 All fees for licenses collected pursuant to this section shall be 24 deposited in the "Oyster Resource Development Account," 25 established pursuant to section 8 of P.L.1996, c.112 (C.23:3-12.2), 26 and shall be subject to all the terms and conditions of that section. 27 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.3) 28 29 44. R.S.50:3-3 is amended to read as follows: 30 50:3-3. The commissioner, before issuing a license to any boat 31 or vessel as provided in this article, shall cause the [master or 32 captain] owner thereof to file with [him] the commissioner a statement that [such] the boat or vessel is wholly owned [bona 33 34 fide by legally domiciled residents [of] or by any entity incorporated in this State; and no boat or vessel owned wholly or in 35 part by a nonresident and licensed in any other state to catch oysters 36 37 on natural beds or grounds in [such] that other state shall be 38 licensed in this State within the same year in which [such] the 39 license to catch oysters in [such] the other state shall have been or 40 shall be issued. The commissioner may revoke a license issued by 41 reason of a false statement filed by any applicant. 42 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.41) 43 44 45. R.S.50:3-5 is amended to read as follows: 45 50:3-5. The commissioner may revoke the license of any boat or 46 vessel issued as provided in this article, the owner, captain, master

47 or person in charge of which <u>boat or vessel</u> shall violate or cause or

20

permit to be violated any of the provisions of this Title or any rule or regulation of the [commissioner] <u>department</u>, and the commissioner may refuse thereafter to allow any license to be issued to the boat or vessel for such period of time as [he] <u>the</u> <u>commissioner</u> shall fix.

6 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.42)

7 8

46. R.S.50:3-6 is amended to read as follows:

9 50:3-6. No boat or vessel [, propelled wholly or in part by 10 mechanical power, shall be operated in the catching or taking of 11 oysters or clams shellfish from any of the natural beds under the 12 tidal waters of the Delaware [river] <u>River</u>, Delaware [bay,] <u>Bay</u> 13 and their tributaries, in this State, [without first detaching and 14 removing the propeller, or wheel, from the driving shaft thereof; 15 except that any licensed vessel] while equipped with [not] more 16 than two dredges at any one time may be propelled wholly or in 17 part by steam, naphtha, gasoline, electricity or any other mechanical 18 motive power, while being used in the catching or taking of oysters 19 and clams from the oyster beds under the tidal waters of this State 20 in Delaware river, Delaware bay, Maurice river cove and Cohansey 21 river, except] . No dredging shall be permitted within the beds, 22 [creek] <u>creeks</u> and rivers, [excluding the Cohansey river,] 23 described in [section 50:3-14 of this Title,] R.S.50:3-14, with the 24 exception of the Cohansey River and the lands under the waters of 25 Delaware bay southwesterly of a line beginning at a point (x =26 (1,929,827.93) (y = 87,182.61) on the shore of Delaware bay in Cape 27 May county, said point being about 2,000 feet south-southwest of 28 Gus's Beach, and running thence N 67⁻³⁸ '-05.3 " W 21,127.33 29 feet to a corner (x = 1,910,289.85) (y = 95,221.74) said corner 30 being on the line running from Dennis Creek Rear Range Light to 31 Brandywine Lighthouse and oysters and clams Bay in the section 32 known as Areas 1, 2 and 3, described in R.S.50:1-23.

33 Shellfish may be caught and taken [therefrom] from the 34 Cohansey River and Areas 1, 2, and 3 by means of such boats and 35 dredges beginning at 6:00 Ante Meridian Standard Time, quitting at 36 2:30 Post Meridian Standard Time [, each day, except on 37 Saturdays, Monday through Friday during the months of May and 38 June, subject to the power of said Shell Fisheries the <u>Shellfisheries</u> Council, by rule [and] or regulation, to prohibit the 39 40 taking or catching of [oysters and clams] shellfish in such manner 41 from [such of said] any of those beds and for such time as, in the 42 judgment of [said Shell Fisheries Council] the council, may be 43 necessary in order to close [said] the beds for purposes of 44 conservation.

45 (cf: P.L.1953, c.260, s.2)

1 47. R.S. 50:3-7 is amended to read as follows: 2 50:3-7. No person shall use any dredge for the purpose of catching or taking [oysters or clams] shellfish from any of the 3 4 natural beds or grounds in Delaware [bay] Bay or Delaware [river] 5 River above the line running direct from the mouth of Straight 6 [creek] <u>Creek</u> to Cross Ledge <u>Shoal Old</u> lighthouse, commonly 7 known and hereafter referred to as the "southwest [line",] line," 8 except in that area known as Section "E" as defined in R.S.50:1-23, 9 the tooth bar of which dredge measures more than 54 inches across 10 from center of bolt hole to center of bolt hole where the frame 11 thereof is fastened to the tooth bar, or any dredge which measures 12 more than 5 feet 2 inches in width from the extreme outside to 13 outside of frame, or any dredge which measures more than 21 14 inches from center of tooth bar to center of cross bar, or any dredge the bag of which contains more than 17 rows of 2 inch rings, or any 15 16 dredge the rings of which are less than 2 inches in diameter, inside 17 measurement, or any dredge the bag of which measures more than 5 18 feet around the bag from center of tooth bar to center of cross bar, 19 or any dredge which weighs more than 250 pounds. 20 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.3) 21 22 48. R.S.50:3-8 is amended to read as follows: 23 50:3-8. [Season for taking oysters.] Except in that area known as Section "E" as defined in R.S.50:1-23, no oysters shall be 24 25 dredged for, caught or taken] person shall catch, take, or attempt to catch or take oysters from any of the lands lying under the tidal 26 27 waters of the Delaware [river] River, Delaware [bay] Bay [or 28 Maurice river cove] or their tributaries, above the southwest line, 29 except at the times and in the manner prescribed by the 30 commissioner after consultation with the Delaware Bay Section of the [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries Council. 31 32 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.4) 33 34 49. R.S.50:3-9 is amended to read as follows: 35 50:3-9. [Possession or sale of oysters taken out of season.] No 36 person shall possess, sell or offer for sale any oysters caught or 37 taken from any natural oyster bed or ground where oysters naturally 38 spawn and grow under the tidal waters of the Delaware [river] 39 <u>River</u>, Delaware [bay] <u>Bay</u> or Maurice [river cove] <u>River Cove</u> 40 above the southwest line, except from and including April first to 41 and including June thirtieth of each year or as otherwise determined 42 by the commissioner after consultation with the Delaware Bay 43 Section of the Shellfisheries Council. 44 (cf: P.L.1995, c.67, s.2) 45 46 50. R.S.50:3-10 is amended to read as follows:

1 50:3-10. Nothing in this [title] <u>Title</u> shall strengthen, confirm or 2 verify the title of any person to any lands lying under the tidal 3 waters of the Delaware [river] <u>River</u> or Delaware [bay] <u>Bay</u>, above the southwest line. 4 5 (cf: R.S.50:3-10) 6 7 51. R.S.50:3-11 is amended to read as follows: 8 50:3-11. No oysters shall be dredged for, caught or taken from 9 that area known as Section "E" as defined in R.S.50:1-23 or from 10 any of the lands lying under the tidal waters of the Delaware [bay] 11 Bay and Maurice [river cove] <u>River Cove</u> below a line running direct from the mouth of Straight [creek] Creek to Cross Ledge 12 Shoal Old lighthouse, commonly known and hereinafter referred to 13 14 as the "southwest line," at any time except from September 1 to 15 June 30 then next, both inclusive, of each year; [but] unless 16 authorized by the commissioner [may, upon application, give 17 permission, in writing, to any lessee of oyster grounds to dredge, 18 catch or take oysters or to employ such methods for the protection 19 of the oysters on the grounds <u>after consultation with the Delaware</u> 20 Bay Section of the Shellfisheries Council . 21 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.5) 22 23 52. R.S.50:3-12 is amended to read as follows: 24 50:3-12. The [council] department, after consultation with the 25 council, may upon application give permission, in writing, to any prospective lessee to examine and inspect, with proper appliances, 26 27 any of the unleased lands of the State below the southwest line and the area known as Section "E" as defined in R.S.50:1-23 for the 28 29 purpose of determining their suitability or adaptability for oyster 30 culture or propagation; but no oysters shall be permanently removed 31 from any [such] of those lands by virtue of any such permit. Any 32 individual given such permission shall be required to notify the 33 department via telephone each day prior to conducting an 34 inspection. 35 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.45) 36 37 53. R.S.50:3-13 is amended to read as follows: 38 50:3-13. No person shall dredge upon or throw, cast or drag an 39 oyster or clam dredge, or any other instrument or appliance used for 40 catching [oysters or clams] shellfish, in that area known as Section 41 "E" as defined [by] in R.S.50:1-23 or upon any of the land of the 42 State lying under the tidal waters of the Delaware bay or Maurice 43 river cove Bay, in this State, below the southwest line, other than 44 land or ground for which [such] the person then holds a lease from 45 the [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries Council under this Title. A 46 lessee may, however, authorize another individual to dredge for

23

1 shellfish on the lease using authorized gear during the authorized 2 season. Any such authorization shall be in writing, signed by all 3 parties on forms provided by the Division of Fish and Wildlife, and 4 shall be in the dredger's possession at all times during dredging 5 operations. 6 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.6) 7 8 54. R.S.50:3-14 is amended to read as follows: 9 50:3-14. a. No person shall use or cause to be used any dredge, 10 drag, scrape or other instrument, except hand tongs, for the purpose 11 of catching [oysters] shellfish from the following named beds, 12 creeks, and rivers of this State, along the shore of Delaware [bay] Bay, the areas of which are described by [co-ordinates] coordinates 13 14 and bearings taken from the official survey base known as the "New 15 Jersey [System of Plane Coordinates"] system of plane 16 <u>coordinates</u>" as defined in article [two] $\underline{2}$ of chapter [three] $\underline{3}$ of 17 Title 51 [in] of the Revised Statutes, viz.: 18 (1) Elder point beds, Andrews ditch beds, East point beds, 19 described as follows: Beginning at a point with [co-ordinates] 20 <u>coordinates</u> $[X = 1,897,678 \ y = 132,207]$ (X=104,451.54) 21 (Y=40,377.57) said point being now or formerly East Point 22 Lighthouse and running thence [N 48`-23 ' -07 " W 9,400. feet] N <u>48° 16' 48.910'' W 2865.15 meters</u> to a point X = 1,890,650 y =23 24 138,450] (X=102,312.9) (Y=42,284.30) on or near the east bank of the mouth of New England [creek] Creek; thence following in an 25 26 easterly direction the shore line and crossing the mouth of the 27 Maurice [river] <u>River</u> and following the shore line to the point of 28 beginning; [the] 29 (2) High beds and Pepper beds, described as follows: Beginning 30 at a point with [co-ordinates x = 1,897,678 y = 132,207] 31 coordinates (X=104,451.5) (Y=40,377.57) said point being now or 32 formerly East Point Lighthouse and running thence [S 55`-00 ' -26 33 " W 6,637. feet <u>S 55° 06' 44.5440" W 2022.82 meters</u> to a corner x = 1,892,241 y = 128,401 (X=102,792.2) (Y=39,220.58) in 34 35 Delaware Bay the same being corner number 2 of oyster ground 36 number 48 section C now or formerly leased by [the Sockwell 37 Estate <u>Robbins and Robbins Inc.</u>; thence <u>N</u> 76`-54 ' -16 " W 38 39 1,891,205 y = 128,642] (X=102,476.6) (Y=39,294.61) the same 40 being corner No. 3 of oyster ground No. [20] 22 section C now or 41 formerly leased by [the six Robbins brothers] Robbins and Robbins 42 Inc.; thence [N 03`-14 ' -20 " W 9,824 feet] <u>N 03° 08' 00.7977" W</u> <u>2994.17 meters</u> to a point $[X = 1,890,650 \ y = 138,450]$ 43 44 (X=102,312.9) (Y=42,284.30) on the east bank of the mouth of 24

1 New England [creek] Creek; thence S 48`-23 ' -07 " E [9,400. 2 feet] 2.865 meters to the point of beginning; 3 (3) Dividing [creek] Creek beds and Oranoken beds, described 4 as follows: Beginning at a point with [co-ordinates x = 1,881,1415 y = 136,707] <u>coordinates (X=99,599.58) (Y=41,933.40)</u> said point 6 being located on the meadow land at Kenny's Point about [2000 7 yards 1,829 meters east south east of the mouth of Dividing [creek] <u>Creek</u> and running thence [S 39⁻²⁶ -34 " W 6,469. feet] 8 <u>S 39° 32' 52.0432" W 2,276.59 meters</u> to a corner in Delaware Bay 9 10 x = 1,877,031 y = 131,711 (X=98,158.25) (Y=40,237.93); thence [N 69⁻⁰⁶ ' -42 " W 5,651. feet] <u>N 69^o 00' 23.9963" W 2179.71</u> 11 [X = 12 a corner 1,871,751 133,726 meters to y = 13 (X=96,123.23)(Y=41,018.83) on the meadow land said corner being 14 about [1166 yards south south east] 880 meters south west of the 15 mouth of Oranoken [creek] Creek; thence following the shore line in a [north] north east and east south east direction, crossing the 16 mouths of Oranoken [creek] Creek and Dividing [creek] Creek to 17 18 the point of beginning; 19 (4) Nantuxent [creek] Creek beds, Beach [creek] Creek beds, 20 Goshen [creek] Creek, Dennis [creek] Creek, East [creek] Creek, 21 West [creek] Creek, West [creek] Creek beds at the mouth of West 22 [creek] Creek, Dividing [creek] Creek and its tributaries, 23 Oranoken [creek] Creek and its tributaries, Little Brothers and Big Brothers [creeks] Creeks, Straight [creek] Creek, Fishing [creek] 24 25 Creek in Cumberland County, Oyster [creek] Creek, [Fortesque creek] Fortescue Creek, [Beaden's creek] Beadons Creek, Sow 26 27 and Pigs [creek] Creek, Dare's [creek] Creek, Padgett's [creek] 28 Creek, Nantuxent [creek] Creek, Cedar [creek] Creek, Back [creek] Creek, Middle Marsh [creek] Creek, Stow [creek] Creek, 29 30 [Bidwell's ditch] Bidwell Creek, Nantuxent beds at the mouth of 31 Nantuxent [creek] Creek, Back [creek] Creek beds at the mouth of 32 Back [creek] Creek, the Nantuxent beds and Back [creek] Creek 33 beds taking in that area north of a line running direct from 34 Nantuxent Point to Ben Davis Point, Cohansey beds at the mouth of 35 Cohansey [river] <u>River</u>, said beds taking in that area north of a line 36 extending from the south bank of the mouth of Middle Marsh 37 creek <u>Creek</u> direct to Cohansey Point, and Maurice river <u>River</u> 38 and Cohansey [river] River; except that during May and June in 39 any year oysters may be taken from the beds in the Cohansey 40 [river] <u>River</u> and Stow [creek] <u>Creek</u> by means of [patent tongs, 41 and dredges [may be used in the Cohansey river]. 42 b. No licenses shall be issued by the [division] Division of Fish 43 and Wildlife contrary to this section. The department, in 44 consultation with the council, may permit the use of hand scrapes or

25

1 mechanically-retrieved oyster scrapes in certain beds, creeks and 2 tributaries to harvest specific quantities of oysters, provided such 3 use will not be detrimental to the resource in those areas. 4 (cf: P.L.1953, c.261, s.1) 5 55. R.S.50:3-15 is amended to read as follows: 6 7 50:3-15. No person shall gather, scrape, rake or tong any oysters 8 in or upon the beds, rivers or creeks of this State named in section 9 50:3-14 of this Title] <u>R.S.50:3-14</u>, for and during the period from 10 June 30 until September 1 in each and every year [; but this]. This 11 closed season shall not apply to the following beds [(a)], from 12 which oysters may be taken only during the months of April, May, 13 June, September, October and November between sunrise and 14 sunset, except on Sunday: 15 a. at the mouth of Maurice [river] <u>River</u>, described as follows: 16 Beginning at a point with [co-ordinates x=1,897,678 y=132,207] 17 coordinates (X=104,451.5)(Y=40,377.57) said point being now or 18 formerly East Point Lighthouse and running thence [N 48`-23 ' -07 19 " W 9,400 feet] <u>N 48° 16' 48.4910" W 2865.15 meters</u> to a point 20 [x=1,890,650 y=138,450] (X=102,312.9)(Y=42,284.30) on or near 21 the east bank of the mouth of New England [creek] Creek; thence 22 following in an easterly direction the shore line and crossing the 23 mouth of the Maurice [river] <u>River</u> and following the shore line to 24 the point of beginning, and in Maurice [river, from which oysters 25 may be taken between sunrise and sunset at any time, except on 26 Sundays] River; or 27 (b) to <u>b</u>. the Nantuxent beds in that area at the mouth of 28 Nantuxent [creek] Creek , Back [creek] Creek and Cedar [creek] 29 Creek and the Cohansey beds at the mouth of Cohansey [river, 30 from which oysters may be taken at any time between sunrise and 31 sunset, except on Sunday] River, provided, however, that any 32 oysters so taken shall be 3 inches from hinge to mouth or longer; or 33 [(c) to] <u>c.</u> the Back [creek] <u>Creek</u> beds at the mouth of Back 34 creek] <u>Creek</u>, Back [creek] <u>Creek</u> from the mouth to the south 35 bank of the mouth of Tweed [creek] Creek, which areas are described as follows: Beginning at the intersection of the southerly 36 37 bank of the mouth of Tweed [creek] Creek with the westerly bank 38 of Back [creek] <u>Creek</u>, said intersection being at high-water mark, 39 thence from said point in a southeasterly, southwesterly, and 40 southerly direction, being along the westerly bank of Back [creek] 41 Creek and the westerly shore of Nantuxent Cove to a point on the 42 said shore, said point being [N 71` E 700 feet more or less from the 43 Sextant tower on at or near Ben Davis Point 44 (X=82,032.21)(Y=51,070.56); thence [N 71` E 4,300 feet more or 45 less to a stake set in N 77° 09' 23.4025" E 1,420.56 meters to a

26

1 point in Nantuxent Cove (X=83,417.22)(Y=51,386.33); thence [N 2 19` E 3,300 feet more or less to a stake set at the highwater mark N 20° 02' 18.8773" E 1,129.71 meters to a point along the north 3 4 shore of Nantuxent Cove; thence bounding on the said high-water 5 mark in a general westerly direction to the mouth of Back [creek] <u>Creek</u>, thence along the easterly bank of Back [creek] <u>Creek</u> in a 6 7 general, easterly, northerly and northwesterly direction to a point 8 due east from the southerly bank of the mouth of Tweed [creek] 9 <u>Creek</u>; thence crossing Back [creek] <u>Creek</u> in a due west direction to the place of beginning [, from which oysters may be taken only 10 during the months of April, May, June, September, October and 11 12 November between sunrise and sunset, except on Sunday . 13 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.77) 14 15 56. Section 3 of P.L.1952, c.184 (C.50:3-15.1) is amended to read as follows: 16 17 3. a. No oysters which measure less than three inches from 18 hinge to mouth shall at any time be taken from the waters in or 19 upon any of the beds, rivers or creeks of this State named in 20 [section] <u>R.S.</u>50:3-14, or be in the possession of any person after being so taken; except that this prohibition shall not apply to spat or 21 22 blisters adhering so closely as to be impossible to remove without 23 destruction; but in no case shall this exception amount to more than 24 [ten per centum (10%)] <u>10%</u> of any catch or cargo; but this 25 minimum size shall not apply to [(a)]: 26 (1) Elder point beds, Andrews ditch beds, East point beds, as the 27 same are described in [section 50:3-14 of the Revised Statutes] 28 <u>R.S.50:3-14</u>; (b) 29 (2) Maurice [river] <u>River</u> beds; [(c)] 30 (3) Nantuxent beds at the mouth of Nantuxent [creek] Creek ; 31 (d) (4) Back [creek] Creek beds at the mouth of Back [creek] 32 33 <u>Creek</u>; [(e)] 34 (5) Back [creek] Creek from the mouth thereof to the south bank 35 of the mouth of Tweed [creek] Creek; and [(f)] 36 (6) Cohansey beds at the mouth of Cohansey [river] River. This section shall not apply to oysters produced on 37 b. 38 aquaculture leases. 39 (cf: P.L.1952, c.184, s.3) 40 41 57. Section 1 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.1) is amended to read 42 as follows: 43 1. The area southwest of the Clam Line and southeast of the 44 Brandywine-Dennis Creek Line more fully described by coordinates and bearings taken from the official survey base known as the "New 45 46 Jersey [System of Plane Coordinates"] system of plane

1 coordinates" as defined in article 2 of chapter 3 of Title 51 [in] of the Revised Statutes, viz.: [beginning] Beginning at a point in 2 3 Delaware Bay [(X = 1,910,289.85) (Y = 95,221.74)]4 (X=108,274.8)(Y=29,097.81) said point being the intersection of 5 the Clam Line with the Brandywine-Dennis Creek Line; and running thence [S 67⁻³⁸ ' -05.3 " E 21,127.33 feet] <u>S 67° 31'</u> 6 7 48.16" E 21,126.46 meters to a point where the Clam Line 8 intersects the shore line of Cape May County [(X = 1,929,827.93)]9 (Y = 87,182.61)] (X=114,225.3)(Y=26,636.70) said point being about [2000 feet] 200 meters south southwest of [Gus's Beach] 10 Rutgers Cape Shore Laboratory ; thence following the high water 11 12 mark along the shore line of Cape May County in a southerly 13 direction its various courses and distances to a point [(X = 14 1,913,191.01) (Y = 37,809.97) (X=109,127.0)(Y=11,597.75) 15 located on the Cape May Point Lighthouse-Brandywine Shoal Lighthouse Line; thence along this line [N 65⁻⁴³ ' -09.6 " W 16 44,130.11 feet] <u>N 65° 36' 53.5" W 44,128.37 meters</u> to Brandywine 17 18 Shoal Lighthouse [(X = 1,872,964.55) (Y = 55,956.58)]19 (X=96,876.60)(Y=17,150.99), thence along the Brandywine-Dennis 20 Creek Line [N 43`-32 ' -56.9 " E 54,175.00 feet] <u>N 43° 39'</u> 21 13.6495" E 16,511.99247 meters to the place of beginning, shall be 22 divided into three [(3)] areas, to be known as follows:

- 23 Area No. 1--Tongers Area.
- 24 Area No. 2--Natural Seed Bed Area.
- 25 Area No. 3--Shellfish Dredging Area.
- 26 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.1)
- 27

28 58. Section 3 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.3) is amended to read 29 as follows:

30 3. Area No. 1--Tongers Area is described as follows: 31 [beginning] <u>Beginning</u> at a point [(X = 1,921,393.68) (Y = 1,921,393.68)]32 90,652.96) (X=111,656.5)(Y=27,699.12) said point located on the 33 Clam Line 1 1/2 nautical miles off shore; and running thence [S 34 67⁻³⁸ '-05.3 " E 9,120.30 feet] <u>S 67° 31' 50.66" E 9,119.92</u> meters to a point where the Clam Line intersects the shore line of 35 36 Cape May County [(X = 1,929,827.93) (Y = 87,182.61)]37 (X=114,225.3)(Y=26,636.70) said point also being about [2000] 38 feet <u>200 meters</u> south south west of [Gus's Beach] <u>Rutgers Cape</u> 39 <u>Shore Laboratory</u>; thence following the high water mark along the 40 shore line of Cape May County in a southerly direction its various 41 courses and distances to a point [(X = 1,913,191.01) (Y = 1,913,191.01)]42 (X=109,127.0)(Y=11,597.75) located on the Cape May Point Lighthouse-Brandywine Shoal Lighthouse Line; thence along 43 44 this line [N 65`-43 ' -09.6 " W 10,920.30 feet] <u>N 65° 36' 53.99" W</u> 45 <u>10,919.86 meters</u> to a point [(X = 1,903,236.69) (Y = 42,300.47)]

1	(X=106,095.5)(Y=12,971.93) located on the Cape May Point
2	Lighthouse-Brandywine Shoal Lighthouse Line; thence [N 05`-23 '
3	-37.6 " E 32,025.80 feet] <u>N 05° 29' 54.29" E 32,024.59 meters</u> to a
4	point $[(X = 1,906,247.10) (Y = 74,184.49)]$
5	(X=107,030.8)(Y=22,688.13) in Delaware Bay; thence [S 60 ⁻⁵⁰ -
6	30 " E 5700 feet] <u>S 60° 45' 15.72" E 5,698.81 meters</u> to a point
7	[(X = 1,911,224.78) (Y = 71,409.29)]
8	(X=108,546.4)(Y=21,839.51) in Delaware Bay; thence [N 27 ⁻⁵¹ '
9	-02.8 " E 21,767.00 feet] <u>N 27° 57' 28.84" E 21,764.48 meters</u> to
10	the place of beginning.
11	(cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.3)
12	50 Section 4 of DI 1066 \sim 52 (C 50.2.16.4) is smalled to
13 14	59. Section 4 of P.L.1966, c. 52 (C.50:3-16.4) is amended to read as follows:
14	4. It shall be lawful to catch or take shellfish in Area No. 1 by
16	the use of a [Shinnycock] <u>Shinnecock</u> Rake, <u>hand tongs or one</u>
17	mechanically-retrieved hand scrape or dredge per vessel, weight not
18	to exceed 60 pounds, the tooth bar of which shall not exceed 30
19	inches from center of bolt hole to center of bolt hole where the
20	frame thereof is fastened to the tooth bar, with power and in the
21	manner, now or hereafter prescribed by law. The department, in
22	consultation with the council, may adopt, pursuant to the
23	"Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et
24	seq.), rules and regulations governing the harvest of shellfish in
25	Area No. 1 including, but not limited to, daily catch limits.
26	(cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.4)
27 28	60. Section 5 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.5) is amended to read
28 29	as follows:
30	5. <u>a.</u> No person shall catch or take any shellfish from the natural
31	shellfish beds contained within [said] Area No. 1 unless there shall
32	have been first issued by the [Council] department for each boat or
33	vessel, so to be used or employed therein, a special license
34	authorizing the catching or taking of shellfish within [said] that
35	area, which shall be issued for a term not longer than [1] one year
36	and shall contain an agreement on the part of the holder thereof that
37	any person or officer or other representative of the department
38	authorized by <u>rule or</u> regulation [of said council] to make
39	inspections of [such] that area may board [said] the boat or vessel
40	to inspect shellfish therein contained, and all licenses issued under
41	[this act] P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.1 et seq.) shall be numbered.
42	b. The holder of a special license issued pursuant to this section
43	shall submit monthly reports of shellfish harvested and submit a fee
44	of not less than \$1.25 per bushel of shellfish harvested which shall
45	be deposited in the "Oyster Resource Development Account,"

```
1
     established pursuant to section 8 of P.L.1996, c.112 (C.23:3-12.2).
 2
     (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.48)
 3
 4
        61. Section 6 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.6) is amended to read
 5
     as follows:
 6
        6. Application for [such] a license for Area No. 1 shall be made
 7
     to [said council] the department on a form prescribed by the
 8
     [council] department by the owner of the vessel to be licensed or
 9
     the master or captain of [such] the vessel acting for [such] the
10
     owner, which application shall state, under oath, that [such] the
     boat or vessel is wholly owned bona fide by a citizen or citizens or
11
12
     actual] legally domiciled resident or residents of this State, or
13
     entities incorporated in this State, who have been such for 12
14
     months next preceding the making of [said] the application, and
15
     shall contain a provision that the holder of the license applied for
16
     thereby consents to the agreements to be set forth in [such] the
17
     license as prescribed by section [10 of this act] <u>5 of P.L.1966, c.52</u>
18
     (C.50:3-16.5) .
                       [Said] The oath may be administered by any
19
     member of the [council or the chief of the section] department and
20
     [must] shall be in writing signed by the person making the [same]
21
     oath in the presence of the person administering [the same] it.
22
     (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.6)
23
24
        62. Section 7 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.7) is amended to read
25
     as follows:
26
        7.
             Each application for a license for Area No. 1 shall be
27
     accompanied by a license fee in an amount to be fixed by the
     council but not [exceeding $4.00] <u>less than $4</u> per ton on the gross
28
29
     tonnage measurement of the boat or vessel to be licensed but a
     minimum fee of [$25.00] <u>$50</u> shall be charged for each boat or
30
31
     vessel licensed. In the event that the license is refused, the license
32
     fee accompanying the application shall be returned to the applicant.
33
     (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.7)
34
35
        63. Section 8 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.8) is amended to read
     as follows:
36
37
        8. The [council] department may revoke any license for Area
38
     No. 1 issued under this act P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.1 et seq.)
39
     by reason of a false oath made by any owner or master in applying
40
     therefor, or for any other violation of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.1 et
41
     <u>seq.)</u>, after due hearing.
42
     (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.8)
```

- 43
- 44 64. Section 9 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.9) is amended to read 45 as follows:

1 9. No oysters shall be dredged for or harvested in Area No. 1 2 except between the hours of 6 o'clock ante meridian and 2:30 3 o'clock post meridian, Standard Time, on the days of the week, 4 except Saturdays and Sundays [, during the months beginning with 5 the month of October in 1 year and ending with the month of April in the next year]. The department, in consultation with the 6 7 council, may adopt, pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure 8 Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), rules and regulations 9 regarding the season for the harvest of oysters from Area No. 1. (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.9) 10 11 12 65. Section 10 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.10) is amended to 13 read as follows: 14 10. Area No. 2--Natural Seed Bed Area is described as follows: 15 [beginning] <u>Beginning</u> at a point [(X = 1,910,289.85) (Y = 1,910,289.85)](X=108,274.8)(Y=29,097.81) said point being the 16 17 intersection of the Clam Line with the Brandywine-Dennis Creek Line; and running thence [S 67⁻³⁸ ' -05.3 " E. 12,007.03 feet] <u>S</u> 18 19 67° 31' 48.16" E 12,006.54 meters along the Clam Line to a point 20 (X 1,921,393.68) (Y 90,652.96) == 21 (X=111,656.5)(Y=27,699.12) the same being the northwest corner of Area No. 1--Tongers Area; thence [S 27`-51 ' -02.8 " W 22 23 21,767.00 feet] <u>S 27° 57' 28.84" W 21,764.48 meters</u> along the 24 western side of Area No. 1 to a point [(X = 1,911,224.78) (Y =25 (X=108,546.4)(Y=21,838.90); thence [N 60⁻⁵⁰ -30 " W 17,638.66 feet] N 60° 44' 33.5" W 17,636.99 meters to a point 26 27 (X = 1,895,821.35) (Y = 80,001.28) 28 (X=103,856.4)(Y=24,466.84) said point located on the Brandywine-29 Dennis Creek Line; thence along this line [N 43⁻³² ' -56.9 " E 30 21,000.00 feet <u>N 43° 39' 13.93" E 20,999.27 meters</u> to the place of 31 beginning. 32 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.10) 33 34 66. Section 12 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.12) is amended to 35 read as follows: 36 12. Area No. 3-- Oyster, Clam and Crab] Shellfish Dredging Area is described as follows: [beginning] Beginning at a point [(X 37 = 1,895,821.35) (Y = 80,001.28) (X=103,856.4)(Y=24,466.84) 38 39 said point being on the Brandywine-Dennis Creek Line; and 40 running thence S 60⁻⁵⁰ '-30 " E 11,938.66 feet <u>S 60^o 44' 12.53</u>" 41 <u>E 11,938.89 meters</u> along the southern boundary line of Area No. 2 42 = 1,906,247.10) = point **(**X (Y 74,184.47) to а 43 (X=107,030.8)(Y=22,688.13) said point being on the western side 44 of Area No. 1 and on the southern side of Area No. 2; thence along the western side of Area No. 1 [S 05`-23 ' -37.6 " W 32,025.80 45 feet] S 05° 29' 54.29" W 32,024.59 meters to a point [(X = 46

1,903,236.69) (Y = 42,300.47) (X=106,095.5)(Y=12,971.93) said 1 2 point located on the Cape May Point Lighthouse-Brandywine Shoal 3 Lighthouse Line; thence along said line [N 65`-43 ' -09.6 " W 4 33,209.81 feet] <u>N 65° 36' 53.00" W 33,208.51 meters</u> to 5 Brandywine Shoal Lighthouse [(X = 1,872,964.55) (Y =6 (X=96,876.60)(Y=17,150.99); thence along the 7 Brandywine-Dennis Creek Line [N 43`-32 ' -56.9 " E 33,175.00 feet] <u>N 43° 39' 13.43" E 33,173.81 meters</u> to the place of 8 9 beginning. 10 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.12) 11 12 67. Section 13 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.13) is amended to read as follows: 13 14 13. It shall be lawful to catch and take [oysters, clams and 15 crabs] shellfish in that portion of the Delaware [bay] Bay, hereinbefore described as Areas Nos. 2 and 3, upon compliance 16 17 with the provisions of this Title and any rules and regulations issued 18 pursuant thereto. 19 (cf: P.L.1980, c.120, s.4) 20 68. Section 14 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.14) is amended to 21 22 read as follows: 23 14. a. No person shall catch or take any shellfish from the 24 natural shellfish beds, contained within [said] Areas Nos. 2 and 3, 25 unless there shall have been first issued by the [council] department for each boat or vessel, so to be used or employed 26 27 therein, a special license authorizing the catching or taking of 28 shellfish within [said] those areas, which shall be issued for a term 29 not longer than [1] <u>one</u> year and shall contain an agreement on the 30 part of the holder thereof: 31 (a) (1) That any person or officer or other representative of the 32 department authorized by <u>rule or</u> regulation of [said council] the 33 department to make inspections of such areas may board [said] the 34 boat or vessel to inspect shellfish therein contained [,]; and 35 [(b)] (2) That [such] the holder [will deliver or cause to be 36 delivered to said council the shells taken in said areas in the process 37 of opening or shucking, from 40% of all of the oysters taken from 38 under the tidal waters of said areas and delivered by such holder or 39 for his account to any shucking houses, pursuant to chapter 39 of 40 the laws of 1945, at the times and in the manner prescribed therein, 41 (c) That such holder will, in the case of oysters packed and 42 shipped or otherwise sold in the shells by him to persons not required to be licensed under this act, pay to the State of New 43 44 Jersey the true, fair, cash market value of the oyster shells so 45 packed and shipped and otherwise sold, as fixed by the Council of 46 Shell Fisheries Shellfisheries Council, under the provisions of this

32

1 act, on the basis of one bushel of shells for each bushel of oysters so 2 sold or shipped which payments shall be made as statements are 3 submitted <u>of a special license issued pursuant to this section shall</u> 4 submit monthly reports of shellfish harvested and submit a fee of 5 not less than \$1.25 per bushel of shellfish harvested which shall be 6 deposited in the "Oyster Resource Development Account" 7 established pursuant to section 8 of P.L.1996, c.112 (C.23:3-12.2). 8 b. All licenses issued under [this act] P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-9 <u>16. 1 et seq.</u>) shall be numbered. 10 (cf: P.L.1980, c.120, s.5) 11 12 69. Section 15 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.15) is amended to 13 read as follows: 14 15. Application for [such] a license for Areas Nos. 2 and 3 shall 15 be made to [said council] the department on a form prescribed by 16 the [council] department by the owner of the vessel to be licensed 17 or the master or captain of [such] the vessel acting for [such] the owner, which application shall state, under oath, that [such] the 18 19 boat or vessel is wholly owned bona fide by a citizen or citizens or actual] legally domiciled resident or residents of this State, or 20 entities incorporated in this State, who have been such for 12 21 22 months next preceding the making of [said] the application, and 23 shall contain a provision that the holder of the license applied for 24 thereby consents to the agreements to be set forth in [such] the license as prescribed by section [9 of this act] <u>14 of P.L.1966, c.52</u> 25 26 (C.50:3-16.14) . [Said] The oath may be administered by any 27 member of the [council or the chief of the section] department and 28 [must] shall be in writing signed by the person making the [same] <u>oath</u> in the presence of the person administering [the same] \underline{it} . 29 30 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.15) 31 32 70. Section 16 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.16) is amended to 33 read as follows: 34 16. Each application for a license for Areas Nos. 2 and 3 shall 35 be accompanied by a license fee in an amount to be fixed by the 36 council but not [exceeding \$4.00] less than \$4 per ton on the gross 37 tonnage measurement of the boat or vessel to be licensed but a 38 minimum fee of [\$50.00] <u>\$50</u> shall be charged for each boat or 39 vessel licensed. In the event that the license is refused, the license 40 fee accompanying the application shall be returned to the applicant. 41 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.16) 42 43 71. Section 17 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.17) is amended to 44 read as follows: 45 17. The [council] <u>department</u> may revoke any license <u>for Areas</u> Nos. 2 and 3 issued under [this act] P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.1 et 46

33

1 seq.) by reason of a false oath made by any owner or master in 2 applying therefor, or for any other violation of P.L.1966, c.52 3 (C.50:3-16.1 et seq.), after due hearing. 4 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.17) 5 6 72. Section 18 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.18) is amended to 7 read as follows: 8 18. No oyster [, which shall measure] that measures less than 3 9 inches from hinge to bill [,] shall at any time be taken from the 10 waters of Areas Nos. 2 and 3 or be possessed by any person after 11 being so taken, except spats or blisters, adhering so closely as to be 12 impossible to remove without destruction, not amounting in any 13 case to more than 10% of any catch or cargo. 14 (cf: P.L.1980, c.120, s.6) 15 16 73. Section 19 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.19) is amended to 17 read as follows: 18 19. No shellfish shall be dredged for or harvested in Areas Nos. 19 2 and 3 except between the hours of 6 o'clock ante meridian and 20 2:30 o'clock post meridian, Standard Time, sunrise and sunset on the days of the week, except Saturdays and Sundays, during the 21 22 months beginning with the month of October in [1] one year and 23 ending with the month of April in the next year. 24 (cf: P.L.1980, c.120, s.7) 25 26 74. Section 20 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.20) is amended to 27 read as follows: 28 20. No person shall use any dredge for the purpose of catching 29 or taking shellfish from [said] Areas Nos. 2 and 3, the tooth bar of 30 which dredge measures more than 54 inches across from center of 31 bolt hole to center of bolt hole where the frame thereof is fastened 32 to the tooth bar, or any dredge which measures more than 5 feet 2 33 inches in width from the extreme outside to outside of frame, or any 34 dredge which measures more than 21 inches from center of tooth 35 bar to center of cross bar, or any dredge the bag of which contains 36 more than 17 rows of 2-inch rings, or any dredge the rings of which 37 are less than 2 inches in diameter, inside measurement, or any 38 dredge the bag of which measures more than 5 feet around the bag 39 from center of tooth bar to center of cross bar, or any dredge which 40 weighs more than 190 pounds. 41 (cf: P.L.1980, c.120, s.8) 42 43 75. Section 21 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.21) is amended to 44 read as follows: The council may, subject to the approval of the 45 21. commissioner, by rule [and] or regulation, prohibit the taking or 46

47 catching of shellfish in [such area] <u>Area No. 1 or Areas Nos. 2 and</u>

1 $\underline{3}$ at such times as, in the judgment of the council, may be necessary 2 to close said the beds or any part thereof for conservation or 3 resource management purposes. 4 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.50) 5 6 76. Section 22 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.22) is amended to 7 read as follows: 8 22. All applications for licenses for Area No. 1 and for Areas 9 Nos. 2 and 3 made under [this act] P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.1 et 10 seq.) shall be filed, and all licenses issued under [this act] P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.1 et seq.) shall be recorded, in books to 11 12 be kept for [said] those purposes by the department. 13 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.51) 14 15 77. Section 1 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.10) is amended to 16 read as follows: 17 1. As used in this act, the terms <u>P.L.1945</u>, c.39 (C.50:3-20.10 18 <u>et seq.)</u> : 19 "Oyster dealer" means any person who, for himself or as an 20 agent or broker, purchases from oyster planters, within this State, 21 oysters so originating, in the shells, for purpose of resale or 22 shipment for resale or for use other than the use of himself and his 23 family, in the shells, and, also, any person who plants and grows 24 oysters so originating and packs and ships or otherwise sells oysters 25 so originating, in the shells, to person not required to be licensed 26 under P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.10 et seq.). 27 "Oyster planter" means any person who plants and grows oysters 28 so originating and who sells oysters so planted and grown, in the 29 shells, to persons required to be licensed under P.L.1945, c.39 30 (C.50:3-20.10 et seq.). "Oyster shucking house" means a plant for the opening, 31 32 shucking, processing and packing of oysters which originate on the 33 natural oyster beds in the tidal waters of the Delaware [river] 34 <u>River</u>, the Delaware bay <u>Bay</u> or the Maurice river <u>River</u> cove 35 or any of their tributaries **[**; 36 "Oyster planter" means any person who plants and grows oysters 37 so originating and who sells oysters so planted and grown, in the shells, to persons required to be licensed under this act; 38 39 "Oyster dealer" means any person who, for himself or as an 40 agent or broker, purchases from oyster planters, within this State, 41 oysters so originating, in the shells, for purpose of resale or 42 shipment for resale or for use other than the use of himself and his 43 family, in the shells, and, also, any person who plants and grows 44 oysters so originating and packs and ships or otherwise sells 45 oysters so originating, in the shells, to person not required to be licensed under this act]. 46

47 (cf: P.L.1945, c.39, s.1)

1 78. Section 2 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.11) is amended to 2 read as follows: 3 2. It shall be unlawful for any person to <u>No person shall</u> 4 operate within this State an oyster shucking house or [to] engage in 5 or carry on the business of an oyster planter or an oyster dealer, as 6 defined in section 1 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.10), without first 7 obtaining a license for this purpose from the commissioner as 8 provided in P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.10 et seq.). 9 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.6) 10 11 79. Section 3 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.12) is amended to 12 read as follows: 13 3. Such license, when issued, shall authorize the licensee to 14 operate the oyster shucking house therein named or to engage in 15 and conduct the business of an oyster planter or an oyster dealer, as 16 the case may be, for the term of one year beginning on [the 17 fifteenth day of August January 1 and ending on the fourteenth day of August following December 31 of the year issued . 18 19 (cf: P.L.1945, c.39, s.3) 20 21 80. Section 4 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.13) is amended to 22 read as follows: 23 4. The license required pursuant to P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.10 24 et seq.) to conduct an oyster shucking house or to engage in and 25 conduct the business of an oyster planter or an oyster dealer shall 26 be issued upon the payment of a license fee of \$100. All license 27 fees collected shall be deposited in the "Oyster Resource 28 Development Account," established pursuant to section 8 of 29 P.L.1996, c.112 (C.23:3-12.2), and shall be subject to all the terms 30 and conditions of that section. 31 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.7) 32 33 81. Section 12 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.21) is amended to 34 read as follows: 35 12. All moneys received as license fees and in lieu of the return of oyster shells] under the provisions of [this act] P.L.1945, c.39 36 37 (C.50:3-20.10 et seq.) shall be used by the commissioner for the 38 purchase of [oyster shells and] either cultch or oysters, or both, 39 which shall be spread over and planted in [said] natural oyster beds 40 and seed grounds of the State and to establish and maintain oyster 41 sanctuaries. 42 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.59) 43 44 82. Section 13 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.22) is amended to 45 read as follows: 46 13. The commissioner [shall have power to make] may adopt,

pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410

47

A4479 FISHER, ALBANO

36

1 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), rules and regulations for the carrying out of the purposes of, and enforcement of, the provisions of [this act] 2 3 P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.10 et seq.). 4 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.60) 5 6 83. The caption to chapter 4 of Title 50 of the Revised Statutes 7 is amended to read as follows: 8 Chapter 4. REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO ATLANTIC 9 COAST [; DEPARTMENT OF ATLANTIC COAST] 10 (cf: Caption, chapter 4, Title 50 of the Revised Statutes) 11 84. R.S.50:4-2 is amended to read as follows: 12 13 50:4-2. No person shall use or cause to be used any dredge with 14 bag or pocket, drag or scrape upon any of the natural oyster or clam 15 beds under the tidal waters of the Atlantic seaboard of this State and 16 tributaries thereof, except Delaware [bay] Bay, and no license 17 shall be issued by the commissioner contrary to this section; but this 18 section shall not prohibit the use of any fork, hoe or drag used by 19 hand in the taking of soft clams; nor shall it prohibit the [catching] 20 of oysters with hand power dredges from the natural oyster grounds of this State north of Shrewsbury river harvest of oysters with 21 22 oyster dredges on designated leases used for oyster culture within 23 the Mullica River-Great Bay estuary ; nor shall it prohibit the taking 24 of crabs with dredges; [nor shall it prohibit the taking of clams with 25 power dredges from specified leased lands under said waters, except 26 Delaware bay, with the approval of the Commissioner of 27 Environmental Protection and under such conditions and 28 supervision as he may prescribe, and under rules and regulations of 29 the Shell Fisheries Council] ; nor shall it preclude the department 30 from adopting, pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," 31 P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), rules and regulations 32 governing the harvest of specific shellfish from specific areas by 33 specific means, including, but not limited to, drags and scrapes . 34 (cf: P.L.1980, c.120, s.9) 35 36 85. R.S.50:4-3 is amended to read as follows: 37 50:4-3. No person shall dredge upon, throw, cast or drag an 38 oyster dredge, use oyster tongs, rakes, forks or other instruments or 39 appliances used for catching [oysters or clams] shellfish, or tread 40 for [clams] shellfish, upon any of the leased lands of this State 41 lying under the tidal waters of the Atlantic seaboard or tributaries 42 thereof, above Cape May Point, other than land or ground for which 43 [such] the person or [his] the person's employer then holds a lease 44 from the council. <u>A lessee may, however, authorize another validly</u> 45 licensed individual to harvest shellfish on the lease using authorized 46 gear during the authorized season. 47 (cf: P.L.1983, c.219, s.2)

1 86. The following sections are repealed:

2 Section 2 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.2); and

3 Sections 5 through 11, inclusive, of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.14

4 through C.50:3-20.20).

5

6 87. This act shall take effect immediately, except that sections 7 20 and 21 of this act shall take effect two years after the date of 8 enactment of this act but the Commissioner of Environmental 9 Protection may take such anticipatory administrative action in 10 advance thereof as shall be necessary for the implementation of 11 sections 20 and 21.

12 13

14

15

STATEMENT

16 This bill would generally revise and update the shellfisheries laws in Title 50 of the Revised Statutes. These laws provide the 17 statutory authority for the regulations governing shellfish issues 18 19 related to both "wild" harvest and aquaculture.

20 The bill would remove antiquated provisions in the law which have not been applicable to the shellfish management programs of 21 22 the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) for many years, 23 and would add new provisions which reflect the needs of both 24 resource managers and resource users, particularly with respect to 25 the oyster fishery in Delaware Bay. Two specific changes relevant 26 to Delaware Bay are the removal of the current prohibition on 27 aquaculture leasing in the lower Delaware Bay (i.e., below the "Clam Line") and the removal of language that could be interpreted 28 29 to require oyster harvesters to be charged twice for oysters 30 originating from the State's natural seed beds. The removal of the 31 current prohibition on aquaculture leasing in the lower Delaware 32 Bay will allow the DEP to establish an "Aquaculture Development 33 Zone" (ADZ) where aquaculturists can employ innovative shellfish 34 culture practices. To facilitate this initiative, the Division of Fish 35 and Wildlife has obtained the State and Federal permits necessary 36 for four ADZs in Delaware Bay.

37 The bill also would extend the current clamming license to all 38 defined shellfish species (while retaining some specific license 39 types) and establish a nonresident commercial shellfish license with 40 fee ranges of five to ten times the resident license fee.

41 In addition, the bill would adjust the membership of the 42 Shellfisheries Council, and of the Delaware Bay Section and the 43 Atlantic Coast Section of the council, to provide greater flexibility 44 in membership while maintaining provisions for geographical 45 representation. This change is intended to reduce quorum issues which have arisen over the years due to chronic vacancies on the 46 47 council from specific counties.

A4479 FISHER, ALBANO

38

The bill also would update various geographic and metes and
 bounds descriptions and place names.

3 Finally, the bill would repeal certain shellfisheries statutes that

4 (1) require the Commissioner of Environmental Protection to mark

5 certain areas in Delaware Bay with buoys, (2) impose certain

6 restrictions and requirements on oyster dealers, planters, and

7 shucking houses, and (3) require the Shellfisheries Council to

8 perform a survey and set certain prices.

ASSEMBLY AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE

STATEMENT TO

ASSEMBLY, No. 4479

with committee amendments

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

DATED: DECEMBER 6, 2007

The Assembly Agriculture and Natural Resources Committee reports favorably and with committee amendments Assembly Bill No. 4479.

This bill, as amended, would generally revise and update the shellfisheries laws in Title 50 of the Revised Statutes. These laws provide the statutory authority for the regulations governing shellfish issues related to both "wild" harvest and aquaculture.

The bill, as amended, would remove antiquated provisions in the law which have not been applicable to the shellfish management programs of the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) for many years, and would add new provisions which reflect the needs of both resource managers and resource users, particularly with respect to the oyster fishery in Delaware Bay. Two specific changes relevant to Delaware Bay are the removal of the current prohibition on aquaculture leasing in the lower Delaware Bay (i.e., below the "Clam Line") and the removal of language that could be interpreted to require oyster harvesters to be charged twice for oysters originating from the State's natural seed beds. The removal of the current prohibition on aquaculture leasing in the lower Delaware Bay will allow the DEP to establish an "Aquaculture Development Zone" (ADZ) where aquaculturists can employ innovative shellfish culture practices. To facilitate this initiative, the Division of Fish and Wildlife has obtained the State and Federal permits necessary for four ADZs in Delaware Bay.

The bill, as amended, also would extend the current clamming license to all defined shellfish species (while retaining some specific license types) and establish a nonresident commercial shellfish license with fee ranges of five to ten times the resident license fee.

In addition, the bill would adjust the membership of the Shellfisheries Council, and of the Delaware Bay Section and the Atlantic Coast Section of the council, to provide greater flexibility in membership while maintaining provisions for geographical representation. This change is intended to reduce quorum issues which have arisen over the years due to chronic vacancies on the council from specific counties.

The bill also would update various geographic and metes and bounds descriptions and place names.

Finally, the bill would repeal certain shellfisheries statutes that (1) require the Commissioner of Environmental Protection to mark certain areas in Delaware Bay with buoys, (2) impose certain restrictions and requirements on oyster dealers, planters, and shucking houses, and (3) require the Shellfisheries Council to perform a survey and set certain prices.

The committee amendments make technical and clarifying changes to the bill. The amendments make the bill identical to Senate Bill No. 2893 as it was amended and reported by the Senate Environment Committee.

SENATE, No. 2893

STATE OF NEW JERSEY 212th LEGISLATURE

INTRODUCED NOVEMBER 8, 2007

Sponsored by: Senator STEPHEN M. SWEENEY District 3 (Salem, Cumberland and Gloucester)

SYNOPSIS

Revises statutory law concerning shellfisheries.

CURRENT VERSION OF TEXT

As introduced.



AN ACT concerning shellfisheries, amending and repealing various
 parts of the statutory law, and supplementing Title 50 of the
 Revised Statutes.

4 5

BE IT ENACTED by the Senate and General Assembly of the State of New Jersey:

6 7

8 1. Section 8 of P.L.1997, c.236 (C.4:27-8) is amended to read as9 follows:

10 8. Within 180 days [of] after the effective date of [this act] 11 P.L.1997, c.236 (C.4:27-1 et seq.) , the Department of 12 Environmental Protection and the Department of Agriculture, in 13 consultation with the Aquaculture Advisory Council, the [Shell 14 Fisheries Shellfisheries Council and the Pinelands Commission as it affects the pinelands area designated pursuant to section 10 of 15 P.L.1979, c.111 (C.13:18A-11), jointly shall establish, according to 16 rules and regulations adopted pursuant to the "Administrative 17 18 Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), appropriate policies for the use of aquaculture leases in waters of the State and 19 20 for lands underneath waters of the State, including but not limited to 21 lease specifications, fees, royalty payments, and assignability and 22 termination of lease agreements. The policies shall provide for an 23 expeditious procedure for finalizing lease agreements. Lease 24 agreements shall convey a necessary degree of exclusivity to 25 minimize the risks to the aquaculturists caused by pollution, 26 vandalism, theft, and other forms of encroachment, while protecting common use rights of the public, and assuring the integrity and 27 28 protection of the natural wild stocks and their habitat.

- 29 (cf: P.L.1997, c.236, s.8)
- 30

31 2. Section 4 of P.L.1979, c.199 (C.23:2B-4) is amended to read as
32 follows:

33 4. There is hereby created in the department a Marine Fisheries 34 Council, which shall consist of 11 members, nine of whom shall be 35 appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the 36 Senate, of whom four shall represent and be knowledgeable of the 37 interests of sports fishermen, two shall be active commercial fin fishermen, one shall be an active fish processor, and two shall 38 39 represent the general public; the other two members shall be the 40 chairmen of the two sections of the [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries 41 Council.

42 Of the nine members first to be appointed by the Governor, three
43 shall be appointed for a term of [1] <u>one</u> year, three for a term of
44 [2] <u>two</u> years, and three for a term of [3] <u>three</u> years. Thereafter,
45 all appointments shall be made for terms of [3] <u>three</u> years. All

Matter underlined <u>thus</u> is new matter.

EXPLANATION – Matter enclosed in **bold-faced** brackets [thus] in the above bill is not enacted and is intended to be omitted in the law.

1 appointed members shall serve after the expiration of their terms 2 until their respective successors are appointed and shall qualify, and 3 any vacancy occurring in the appointed membership of the council, 4 by expiration of term or otherwise, shall be filled in the same 5 manner as the original appointment for the unexpired term only, notwithstanding that the previous incumbent may have held over 6 7 and continued in office as aforesaid. The Governor may remove 8 any member of the council for cause upon notice and opportunity to 9 be heard. 10 Members of the council shall serve without compensation, but 11 shall be reimbursed for expenses actually incurred in attending 12 meetings of the council and in the performance of their duties as 13 members thereof. 14 The Governor shall appoint a chairman, from the citizen 15 members of the council, who shall serve at [his] the Governor's pleasure. Six members of the council shall constitute a quorum to 16 17 transact its business. 18 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.4) 19 20 3. Section 63 of P.L.1979, c.199 (C.23:2B-13) is amended to read 21 as follows: 22 63. Within [1] <u>one</u> year [of] <u>after</u> the effective date of [this 23 act] P.L.1979, c.199 (C.23:2B-1 et seq.), the commissioner shall 24 review all rules and regulations previously adopted pursuant to the 25 provisions of Title 50 of the Revised Statutes for conformance to 26 the revisions to that Title contained herein and shall, after 27 consultation with the [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries Council, 28 amend or repeal any rules and regulations which are not in 29 conformance herewith. 30 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.63) 31 32 4. Section 8 of P.L.1996, c.112 (C.23:3-12.2) is amended to read as 33 follows 34 There is established within the "hunters' and anglers' 8. a. license fund," created pursuant to the provisions of R.S.23:3-11 and 35 R.S.23:3-12, a separate and dedicated account to be known as the 36 37 "Oyster Resource Development Account." This account shall be 38 credited with all revenues received from oysters landed from the 39 Delaware [river] <u>River</u>, Delaware [bay] <u>Bay</u> and their tributaries, 40 including, but not limited to, all fees collected pursuant to R.S.50:1-41 18, R.S.50:3-2, and section 4 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.13), and 42 as provided in subsection c. of this section. The moneys in the 43 account shall be allocated to the Division of Fish [, Game] and Wildlife within the Department of Environmental Protection and 44 45 shall be disbursed only for the enhancement and management of the 46 oyster resource in the Delaware [bay] Bay in the amounts and 47 manner prescribed by the commissioner, after consultation with the 48 Delaware Bay Section of the [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries 49 Council.

1 b. The Department of Environmental Protection shall adopt, 2 pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 3 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), rules and regulations necessary to administer 4 the "Oyster Resource Development Account," established pursuant 5 to subsection a. of this section. 6 c. Upon the adoption of the rules and regulations pursuant to 7 subsection b. of this section, the Department of Environmental 8 Protection shall repeal subchapter 4 of chapter 25A of Title 7 of the 9 New Jersey Administrative Code establishing the "oyster cultch 10 program" and the "Oyster Cultch Fund." The balance of the moneys remaining in the "Oyster Cultch Fund" upon the date of the 11 12 repeal of the rules and regulations establishing the fund shall be 13 deposited in the "Oyster Resource Development Account," 14 established pursuant to subsection a. of this section. 15 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.8) 16 5. The caption to chapter 1 of Title 50 of the Revised Statutes is 17 18 amended to read as follows: 19 Chapter BOARD OF SHELL FISHERIES 1. 20 SHELLFISHERIES POWERS AND DUTIES OF 21 DEPARTMENT, SHELLFISHERIES COUNCIL, LEASING, AND 22 PLANTING 23 (cf: Caption, chapter 1, Title 50 of the Revised Statutes) 24 25 6. R.S.50:1-5 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-5. a. The Commissioner of Environmental Protection shall 26 27 have full control and direction of the shellfish industry and resource 28 and of the protection of shellfish throughout the entire State, subject 29 to the provisions of this [title] <u>Title</u>. The commissioner shall 30 [make] adopt, pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," 31 P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52B-1 et seq.), such rules and regulations as 32 may be necessary for the preservation and improvement of the 33 shellfish industry and resource of the State, after consultation with 34 the [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries Council and subject to the 35 disapproval, as hereinbefore provided, of the Marine Fisheries With respect to aquaculture, the commissioner, in 36 Council. 37 consultation with the Secretary of Agriculture and the Shellfisheries 38 Council, shall establish appropriate policies for the use of 39 aquaculture leases in waters of the State and for lands underneath 40 waters of the State, including but not limited to lease specifications, 41 fees, and assignability and termination of lease agreements. The 42 Department of Health and Senior Services, pursuant to R.S.24:2-1, 43 shall regulate the safety of shellfish originating within the growing 44 waters of the State and from interstate commerce and international 45 sources. 46 b. For purposes of this [title, "oysters landed" means oysters 47 taken for any purpose other than replanting; "shellfish"] <u>Title:</u>

1 "Commissioner means the Commissioner of Environmental 2 Protection. "Council" means the Shellfisheries Council created pursuant to 3 4 <u>R.S.50:1-18.</u> 5 "Department" means the Department of Environmental 6 Protection. 7 "Shellfish" means any species of benthic mollusks, except for 8 conchs (Busycon carica, Busycon contrarium and Busycotypus 9 canaliculatum), the harvest of which is regulated pursuant to section 10 6 of P.L.1979, c.199 (C.23:2B-6), section 2 of P.L.1941, c.211 11 (C.23:5-24.2) and the rules and regulations adopted pursuant 12 thereto, and shall include, but not be limited to, hard clams 13 (Mercenaria mercenaria), soft clams (Mya arenaria), surf clams 14 (Spisula solidissma) and oysters (Crassostrea virginica) [; and 15 "commissioner" means the Commissioner of Environmental 16 Protection . 17 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.1) 18 19 7. The caption to article 4 of chapter 1 of Title 50 of the Revised 20 Statutes is amended to read as follows: Article 4. [DEPARTMENTS AND DIVISIONS OF BOARD] 21 SHELLFISHERIES COUNCIL 22 (cf: Caption, article 4, chapter 1, Title 50 of the Revised Statutes) 23 24 25 8. R.S.50:1-18 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-18. a. The [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries Council shall 26 27 be composed of 10 members **[**; one each residing in the counties of 28 Monmouth, Ocean, Burlington, Atlantic and Salem, two residents of 29 Cape May county, and three residents of Cumberland county; 30 each of whom shall be a resident of the counties of Atlantic, Burlington, Cape May, Cumberland, Monmouth, Ocean, or Salem. 31 32 Each member shall be a licensed and practicing shellfisherman 33 and shall be chosen with due regard to [his] the person's knowledge 34 of and interest in the culture or harvesting of shellfish, the shellfish 35 industry and [in] the conservation and management of shellfish. 36 Each member of the council shall be appointed by the Governor, 37 with the advice and consent of the Senate, for a term of four years 38 and shall serve until a successor has been appointed and has 39 qualified. 40 Any vacancies in the membership of the council occurring other 41 than by expiration of term shall be filled by the Governor, with the 42 advice and consent of the Senate, for the unexpired term only. Any 43 member of the council may be removed from office by the 44 Governor, for cause, upon notice and opportunity to be heard. 45 The members of the council shall serve without compensation 46 but shall be reimbursed for necessary expenses incurred in the 47 performance of their duties. [Each section of the council shall 48 annually elect a chairman of the council from its own members.

1 b. The council shall, subject to the approval of the 2 commissioner, formulate comprehensive policies the for 3 preservation and improvement of the shellfish industry and resource 4 of the State. The council shall also: (1) consult with and advise the 5 commissioner and the Marine Fisheries Council with respect to the implementation of the shellfisheries program; (2) study the 6 7 activities of the shellfisheries program and hold hearings with 8 respect thereto as it may deem necessary or desirable; and (3) 9 initiate, by resolution of the council, proposed rules and regulations 10 concerning shellfish to the commissioner.

11 c. No lease of any of the lands of the State under the tidal waters 12 thereof, to be exclusively used and enjoyed by the lessee for the 13 planting and cultivating of shellfish, shall hereafter be allowed 14 except when approved by a majority of the appropriate section of 15 the council; and no such lease shall hereafter in any case be allowed 16 except when approved and signed by the commissioner.

17 d. The council shall be divided into two sections, one to be 18 known as the "Delaware Bay Section [,]" [consisting of the members from the counties of Cumberland and Salem, and one of 19 20 the members from Cape May county, **]** and the other to be known as 21 the "Atlantic Coast Section [," consisting of the members from the 22 counties of Atlantic, Burlington, Ocean and Monmouth, and one of 23 the members from Cape May county. In the event only one member 24 from Cape May county has been appointed and has qualified as a 25 member of the council, the qualified member may elect to serve in 26 both sections of the council and participate in the exercise of the 27 powers and performance of the duties of each of the sections until a 28 second member from Cape May county has been appointed and has qualified as a member of the council]." The Delaware Bay Section 29 shall consist of five members from the counties of Cape May, 30 31 Cumberland, and Salem, with three members residing in 32 Cumberland County and the remaining two members residing in the 33 counties of Cape May or Salem. The Atlantic Coast Section shall 34 consist of five members from the counties of Atlantic, Burlington, 35 Cape May, Ocean, and Monmouth.

Except as provided in subsection e. of this section, the Delaware Bay Section shall, subject to the approval of the commissioner, exercise all the powers and perform all the duties of the council in matters relating to the shellfish industry in the tidal waters of the Delaware [river] <u>River</u>, Delaware [bay] <u>Bay</u> and their tributaries.

The Atlantic Coast Section shall, subject to the approval of the commissioner, exercise all the powers and perform all the duties of the council in matters relating to the shellfish industry in all of the tidal waters of the State except in the tidal waters of the Delaware [river] <u>River</u>, Delaware [bay] <u>Bay</u> and their tributaries.

46 Each section of the council shall annually elect a chairman and a
 47 vice-chairman of the council. If the chairman is absent, then the

1 vice-chairman shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of 2 the chairman. 3 e. The commissioner, in consultation with the Delaware Bay 4 Section of the [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries Council, shall fix fees for all oysters [landed from] harvested from the natural seed 5 beds, Areas 1, 2 and 3 and those areas defined in R.S.50:3-14 6 7 within the Delaware [river] River, Delaware [bay] Bay and their 8 tributaries. These fees shall be collected by and allocated to the 9 Division of Fish [, Game] and Wildlife and shall be deposited in 10 the "Oyster Resource Development Account," established pursuant 11 to section 8 of P.L.1996, c.112 (C.23:3-12.2). 12 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.2) 13 14 9. R.S.50:1-22 is amended to read as follows: 15 50:1-22. The commissioner shall establish and maintain several 16 offices located at places convenient to persons engaged in the 17 shellfish industry. The records of all leases and licenses issued [by 18 him] shall be kept therein. One office shall be located in the area 19 served by the Atlantic Coast Section and one office shall be located 20 in the area served by the Delaware Bay Section of the Shellfisheries 21 Council. 22 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.16) 23 24 10. R.S.50:1-23 is amended to read as follows: 25 50:1-23. The [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries Council may lease 26 to applicants therefor any of the lands of the State under the tidal 27 waters thereof, to be exclusively used and enjoyed by each such 28 lessee for the planting and cultivating of [oysters and claims] 29 shellfish; except that no lands shall be leased above the southwest line in the Delaware [bay] Bay, as defined in R.S.50:3-11, except 30 31 in Section E [which shall consist of all area within the boundaries 32 described herein: Beginning at a point (X=1820400) (Y=146800) 33 said point being Channel Buoy R "32" and corner #1 of said section and running thence N 28`-14 ' -14.2 " E 6612.18 feet to corner #2 34 35 (X=1826233) (Y=149914); thence S 56`-32 ' -38.4 " E 33401.27 36 feet to corner #3 being also corner #1 lot 530 section D leased 37 oyster ground lot (X=1854100) (Y=131500) located on or near the 38 southwest line; thence along the southwest line S 55`-16 ' -29.1 " 39 W 19222.67 feet to old Crossledge Lighthouse foundation being 40 corner #4 of the section (X=1838301) (Y=120550); thence N 16`-02 41 '-14.0 " W 17740.41 feet to corner #5 being also BR "WR" buoy 42 marking a wreck in the bay (X=1833400) (Y=137600); thence N 43 42`-42 ' -33.7 " W 3538.36 feet to a point in Delaware Bay being 44 corner #6 of section E (X=1831000) (Y=140200); thence S 70`-17 ' 45 -31.3 " W 7116.88 feet to corner #7 being a point on the east side the Main Ship Channel in Delaware bay (X=1824300) 46 of (Y=137800); thence N 23`-25 ' -43.3 " W 9818.67 feet to corner 47 #1 the place of beginning], described in subsection a. of this 48

1 section. Nor shall any lands be leased in any creek tributary to 2 Delaware [bay] Bay, nor any lands under the waters of Delaware 3 [bay southwesterly of a line beginning at a point (x=1,929,827.93)4 (y=87,182.61) on the shore of Delaware bay in Cape May county, 5 said point being about 2,000 feet south-southwest of Gus's Beach, and running thence N 67⁻³⁸ '-05.3 " W 21,127.33 feet to a corner 6 7 (x=1,910,289.85) (y=95,221.74) said corner being on the line 8 running from Dennis Creek Rear Range Light to Brandywine 9 Lighthouse, nor the beds <u>Bay in the sections known as Areas, 1, 2</u> 10 and 3, described in subsection b. of this section. However, Area 1 11 described in section 3 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.3) may be 12 leased and regulated for aquaculture practices under the authority of 13 the "New Jersey Aquaculture Development Act," P.L.1997, c.236 14 (C.4:27-1 et seq.). In addition, the department, in consultation with 15 the council, may establish aquaculture development zones for 16 approved aquaculture practices in specific creeks or tributaries of 17 the Delaware Bay. 18 On the Atlantic coast, no additional lands shall be leased at the 19 mouth of the Tuckahoe <u>River</u> and <u>the</u> Great Egg Harbor [rivers] 20 <u>River</u>, nor the graveling beds at the mouth of Mullica [river] <u>River</u>, 21 Parker's beds in Parker's [cove] Cove , Forked [river] River beds, 22 Cedar [creek] Creek beds and Sloop [creek] Creek beds in 23 Barnegat [bay] Bay, nor any lands under the waters of the Mullica 24 river <u>River</u> above a line extending in a westerly direction from 25 the south end of Deep Point; provided, however, that leases may be 26 granted for lands heretofore leased in [said] that area in the Mullica 27 [river] <u>River</u>, and except that no lands which lie under the waters 28 of the Navesink <u>River</u> or the Shrewsbury [rivers] <u>River</u>, shall be leased for the planting and cultivating of [oysters] shellfish. 29 30 The council may grant, subject to the approval of the 31 commissioner, leases of new ground to educational institutions for 32 the purpose of research, education, or both. The department may 33 adopt, pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, 34 c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), rules and regulations governing those 35 leases, including, but not limited to, criteria for acquisition, 36 utilization, and renewal. 37 a. For the purposes of this section, Section E in Delaware Bay 38 shall consist of all of the area within the boundaries described 39 herein: 40 Beginning at a point (X=80,906.06) (Y=44,868.54) said point 41 being Channel Marker QR "32" and corner #1 of said section and 42 running thence N 62° 00' 30.69" E 2,015.32 meters to corner #2 43 (X=82,685.62) (Y=45,814.42); thence S 56° 26' 20.6587" E 44 10,180.43 meters to corner #3 being also corner #1 lot 530 section 45 D leased oyster ground lot (X=91,168.96) (Y=40,186.43) located on 46 or near the southwest line; thence along the southwest line S 55° 22' 47 47.4875" W 5,858.91 meters to Cross Ledge Shoal Old Lighthouse 48 foundation being corner #4 of the section (X=86,347.45)

(Y=36,857.80); thence N 15° 55' 56.8215" W 5,407.14 meters to 1 2 corner #5 being also GR "WR" buoy marking a wreck in the bay (X=84,863.17) (Y=42,057.23); thence N 42° 36' 15.5936" W 3 1,078.45 meters to a point in Delaware Bay being corner #6 of 4 5 section E (X=84,133.13) (Y=42,851.02); thence S 70° 23' 47.4333" 6 W 2,169.15 meters to corner #7 being a point on the east side of the 7 Main Ship Channel in Delaware Bay (X=82,089.71) (Y=42,123.25); thence N 23° 19' 25.1298" W 2,989.59 meters to corner #1 the place 8 9 of beginning. 10 b. Areas 1, 2, and 3 in Delaware Bay shall consist of all area 11 within the boundaries described herein: 12 Southwesterly of a line beginning at a point (X=114225.30) 13 (Y=26636.70) on the shore of Delaware Bay in Cape May County, 14 said point being about 200 meters south-southwest of Rutgers Cape 15 Shore Laboratory, and running thence N 67° 31' 48.1592" W 16 6439.36 meters to a corner (X=108274.82) (Y=29097.81) said 17 corner being on the line running from Dennis Creek Rear Range 18 Light to Brandywine Lighthouse. 19 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.1) 20 21 11. R.S.50:1-24 is amended to read as follows: 22 50:1-24. The power granted by this [title] <u>Title</u> to the council, 23 subject to the provisions of R.S.50:1-18, to lease lands under the 24 tidal waters of this State for the planting and culture of shellfish is 25 exclusive, and no other State agency may, in the name of the State 26 or otherwise, give, grant or convey to any person the exclusive right 27 to plant or take shellfish from any of [such] those waters; and no 28 grant or lease of lands under tidewater, whereon there are natural 29 oyster beds, shall be made by any other [state] State agency except 30 for the purpose of building wharves, bulkheads or piers. 31 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.17) 32 12. R.S.50:1-25 is amended to read as follows: 33 34 50:1-25. No lease shall be granted to any person who is not at 35 the time of granting [such] the lease [a resident of] legally 36 domiciled or incorporated in this State. 37 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.18) 38 39 13. R.S.50:1-27 is amended to read as follows: 40 50:1-27. The council, with the approval of the commissioner, 41 shall fix the term for which leases may be granted, not exceeding 42 30 years,] the rental to be paid, the maximum size of any single 43 ground to be leased, and the total acreage which may be leased to 44 any person or persons. (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.19) 45 46 47 14. R.S.50:1-28 is amended to read as follows:

1 50:1-28. The commissioner shall, [from time to time,] cause the 2 leased lands to be measured, and the metes and bounds thereof 3 ascertained and located by ranges, monuments or other means, recorded so that the limits thereof may be accurately fixed and 4 5 easily located. The official survey base shall be the "New Jersey system of plane coordinates" as defined in article 2 of chapter 3 of 6 7 Title 51 of the Revised Statutes. The department shall survey 8 parcels of bottom not leased at the time of application. 9 The commissioner shall cause the leased lands to be mapped, and 10 the maps to be filed in the office of the department. 11 The expense of surveying, measuring, locating and mapping any 12 ground or grounds shall be paid by the applicant therefor before 13 [he] the applicant shall be entitled to a lease or leases for the 14 [same] ground or grounds. 15 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.20) 16 17 15. R.S.50:1-29 is amended to read as follows: 18 50:1-29. The commissioner shall cause leases, and assignments 19 and transfers thereof, to be recorded in books kept in the offices of the department [; and no] . No assignment or transfer of any 20 21 ground or lease therefor shall be valid unless approved by the 22 commissioner and the council and forthwith recorded in the office 23 of the department. 24 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.21) 25 26 16. R.S.50:1-30 is amended to read as follows: 27 50:1-30. The council, with the approval of the commissioner, 28 may lease to applicants therefor any of the lands of this State that 29 have been or may hereafter be condemned pursuant to the 30 provisions of chapter [14 of Title] 24 of Title 58 of the Revised 31 Statutes. 32 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.22) 33 34 17. R.S.50:1-31 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-31. The commissioner may [make] adopt, pursuant to the 35 "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et 36 37 seq.), such rules and regulations for the removal and distribution of 38 shellfish from lands leased under [section 50:1-30 of this Title] 39 R.S.50:1-30, as in [his] the commissioner's judgment will be in 40 accord with the object of the condemnation. [Such] The rules and 41 regulations shall not be inconsistent with those adopted pursuant to 42 the provisions of chapter [14 of Title 24] 24 of Title 58 of the 43 **Revised Statutes.** 44 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.23) 45 46 18. R.S.50:1-33 is amended to read as follows: 47 50:1-33. Nothing contained in this [title] Title shall be 48 construed to prevent the catching and taking of [floating] free

S2893 SWEENEY 11

swimming fish from the tidal waters of this [state] State in any 1 2 lawful manner. Nothing in this section shall be construed to 3 prevent or prohibit lessees from pursuing either criminal or civil 4 actions, or both, that may be available for damage to aquaculture 5 gear and aquatic livestock on shellfish leases. 6 (cf: R.S.50:1-33) 7 8 19. The caption to article 6 of chapter 1 of Title 50 of the 9 Revised Statutes is amended to read as follows: 10 Article 6. PLANTING OF FOREIGN OYSTERS OR 11 **SHELLFISH** 12 (cf: Caption, article 6, chapter 1, Title 50 of the Revised Statutes) 13 14 20. R.S.50:1-34 is amended to read as follows: 50:1-34. a. No oysters shellfish, native to, or brought 15 directly or indirectly [,] from , any foreign country or any other 16 17 state, shall be planted or lodged in the waters of this State without 18 written permission issued by the commissioner, after notice to the 19 council [, for each separate shipment]. Application for such 20 permission shall be made in writing, and shall state: 21 [a.] (1) The species of [such oysters] <u>shellfish</u>; 22 [b.] (2) The location from which they were, or are to be, 23 immediately taken; 24 [c.] (3) The source from which they were originally obtained; 25 and 26 [d.] (4) The [country to which their kind] geographic area to 27 which the species or strain is native. 28 The same information shall be shown upon a tag attached to [,] 29 or upon the billing accompanying each shipment upon its arrival in 30 this State. 31 b. The department shall adopt, pursuant to the "Administrative 32 Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.) and in 33 accordance with the provisions of the "New Jersey Aquaculture 34 Development Act," P.L.1997, c.236 (C.4:27-1 et seq.), rules and 35 regulations governing the importation and transportation of the 36 products of commercial aquaculture. 37 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.24) 38 21. R.S.50:1-35 is amended to read as follows: 39 40 50:1-35. The commissioner may issue such permission after due 41 inspection and examination of the nature, species, quantity, source, 42 location of proposed planting or lodging, and the condition of the 43 oysters shellfish and after his the commissioner's 44 determination that the same will not be detrimental to the native 45 [oysters] <u>shellfish</u> or to the [oyster] <u>shellfish</u> industry of this State. 46 [Such] <u>The permission shall specify the nature</u>, species, quantity 47 and proposed location of planting or lodgment of the loysters and

shall apply only to the particular shipment for which it is issued] 1 2 shellfish. 3 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.25) 4 22. R.S.50:1-36 is amended to read as follows: 5 6 50:1-36. The commissioner shall [make such] charge, and 7 collect in advance, for the issuance of such permission, such sum of 8 money as may be necessary to defray the cost of the inspection, 9 examination and certification. 10 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.26) 11 12 23. The caption to article 1 of chapter 2 of Title 50 of the 13 Revised Statutes is amended to read as follows: 14 Article 1. LICENSE FOR TAKING [OYSTERS OR CLAMS] 15 SHELLFISH 16 (cf: Caption, article 1, chapter 2, Title 50 of the Revised Statutes) 17 18 24. R.S.50:2-1 is amended to read as follows: 19 50:2-1. No person shall catch or take [clams] shellfish from any 20 of the natural [clam] grounds in the waters of this State, without 21 first obtaining a license from the commissioner. Such licenses shall 22 grant the privilege of taking [clams] shellfish upon any natural 23 [clam] ground of this State in waters classified as "Approved" or 24 "Seasonally Approved," as defined in rules and regulations adopted 25 by the department pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," 26 P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), except such as may be leased 27 by the council. 28 Any person whose shellfish license or harvesting privileges have 29 been revoked or suspended in another state shall not be eligible for 30 any New Jersey shellfish license during the period of revocation or 31 suspension in the other state. 32 This section shall not preclude the department from establishing 33 licenses for the harvest of specific shellfish from specific areas by 34 specific means. 35 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.27) 36 25. R.S.50:2-2 is amended to read as follows: 37 The licenses required for the various categories of 38 50:2-2. 39 harvesting, collecting, or culture of shellfish shall be as follows: 40 a. Recreational shellfish license. No resident's recreational 41 [clam] <u>shellfish</u> license shall be granted to any applicant who does 42 not present satisfactory evidence that [he is a resident of] the 43 person is legally domiciled in this State and pay the license fee 44 A nonresident's recreational required pursuant to R.S.50:2-3. 45 clam shellfish license shall be effective only in the months of 46 June, July, August, and September in any calendar year and shall 47 not be granted to a nonresident of this State without the payment of 48 the license fee required pursuant to R.S.50:2-3.

1 No holder of any recreational [clam] shellfish license may take 2 more than 150 [clams] shellfish per day or shall sell or offer for sale [clams] shellfish taken under [said] the license and any such 3 4 sale or offer for sale shall constitute ground for the revocation of 5 [said] the license. No person shall take or catch more than 150 6 [clams] shellfish per day or sell any shellfish unless [such] the 7 person is a holder of a commercial [clam] shellfish license. [A 8 commercial clam license shall not be granted without the payment 9 of the fee required pursuant to R.S.50:2-3.] 10 Commercial shellfish license. No resident's commercial shellfish license shall be granted to any applicant who does not 11 12 present satisfactory evidence that the person is legally domiciled or 13 incorporated in this State and pay the license fee required pursuant 14 to R.S.50.2-3. No nonresident's commercial shellfish license shall 15 be granted to any applicant who does not pay the license fee 16 required pursuant to R.S.50.2-3. 17 c. Aquatic farmer license. No aquatic farmer license shall be 18 granted to any applicant except as provided pursuant to the "New 19 Jersey Aquaculture Development Act," P.L.1997, c.236 (4:27-1 et 20 seq.) and any rules or regulations adopted pursuant thereto. 21 (cf: P.L.1988, c.35, s.1) 22 23 26. R.S.50:2-3 is amended to read as follows: 50:2-3. The license fee shall be fixed by the commissioner, with 24 25 the approval of the council, at not less than [\$5.00 nor] <u>\$10 or</u> more than [\$10.00] <u>\$20</u> for a resident's recreational [clam] 26 27 shellfish license, at not less than [\$10.00 nor] \$20 or more than 28 [\$20.00] <u>\$40</u> for a nonresident's recreational [clam] <u>shellfish</u> 29 license, [and] at not less than [\$25.00 nor] <u>\$50 or</u> more than 30 [\$50.00] <u>\$100</u> for a <u>resident's</u> commercial [clam] <u>shellfish</u> license 31 , and at not less than \$250 or more than \$500 for a nonresident's 32 commercial shellfish license. No fee shall be charged for a 33 recreational [clam] shellfish license to a person who is 62 or more 34 years of age, provided [such] the person is a resident of this State. 35 A juvenile recreational [clam] shellfish license shall be available 36 for [\$2.00] $\underline{$2}$ for resident or nonresident persons under 14 years of 37 age. 38 (cf: P.L.1988, c.35, s.2) 39 40 27. Section 3 of P.L.1988, c.35 (C.50:2-3.1) is amended to read 41 as follows: 42 3. The "Shellfisheries Law Enforcement Fund" is established in the Department of Environmental Protection. All clam shellfish 43 44 license fees collected pursuant to R.S.50:2-3 shall be deposited in 45 the fund. Moneys in the fund shall be allocated by the 46 Commissioner of the [Department of] Environmental Protection to 47 the Division of Fish [, Game] and Wildlife to enforce the laws

1 necessary for the protection of the shellfish resources of the State, 2 to enforce the prohibition of taking shellfish from any shellfish bed 3 condemned by the department pursuant to section 2 of P.L.1979, 4 c.321 (C.58:24-2), to increase the effectiveness of the relay and 5 depuration programs, and to enhance the productivity of the 6 natural clam <u>shellfish</u> beds in the State. 7 (cf: P.L.1988, c.35, s.3) 8 9 28. R.S.50:2-4 is amended to read as follows: 10 50:2-4. Each license shall be for the term of [1] one year from January 1 of the year of issue, and shall be granted by the 11 12 commissioner. Each license shall be numbered and shall state the 13 name and residence of the licensee, and a record thereof shall be kept by the commissioner. 14 15 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.30) 16 17 29. R.S.50:2-5 is amended to read as follows: 18 50:2-5. Each licensee shall have the license [on his person] readily accessible and shall exhibit it immediately for inspection to 19 any officer or employee of the department or other person 20 21 requesting to see the same license. 22 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.31) 23 24 30. Section 1 of P.L.1950, c.310 (C.50:2-6.1) is amended to read 25 as follows: 1. No person shall take, harvest or dredge for surf clams 26 27 ([Mactra] Spisula solidissima) [also known as Spisula solidissima] 28 from any waters of this State without first obtaining a surf clam 29 license from the commissioner , except that the holder of a 30 recreational shellfish license may harvest up to 150 surf clams per 31 day from waters classified as "Approved," as defined in rules and 32 regulations adopted by the department pursuant to the 33 "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et 34 seq.), with hand implements only. The commissioner may issue 35 licenses for the harvesting of surf clams within the waters of this 36 State. [Such] The license shall be issued on a seasonal basis 37 pursuant to rules and regulations adopted by the commissioner. 38 Such licenses shall grant the privilege of gathering surf clams by 39 dredging, but only in the Atlantic [ocean] Ocean , but not in the Delaware [bay northerly of a line from Cape May Point lighthouse 40 41 tower to Brandywine lighthouse] Bay north and west of the 42 COLREGS demarcation line which runs from Cape May Point 43 Lighthouse in Cape May, New Jersey to Harbor of Refuge 44 Lighthouse at Cape Henlopen, Delaware or in the Sandy Hook 45 [bay] Bay west of a line from the west point of Sandy Hook to 46 Roamer Shoal lighthouse. No boat or vessel shall be licensed under [this act] P.L.1950, c.310 (C.50:2-6.1 et seq.) unless its bona fide 47

1 owner is [a resident of] an individual or entity legally domiciled or 2 incorporated in this State. 3 The commissioner may adopt rules and regulations regarding the 4 issuance procedures of such licenses. 5 The commissioner may issue permits for surf clam research, 6 inventory and educational projects. Nothing in this section shall be 7 construed to limit the activities of [such] those projects. 8 (cf: P.L.1991, c.79, s.1) 9 10 31. Section 2 of P.L.1950, c.310 (C.50:2-6.2) is amended to read 11 as follows: 12 2. Any such licensed dredging operation shall be limited to the 13 use of dredges that shall conform to any limits established by the 14 commissioner by rule or regulation adopted pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et 15 16 seq.) . Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 17 commissioner may adopt <u>rules or</u> regulations fixing the hours 18 during which dredging will be permitted. No such dredging 19 operation shall be permitted at any time between June 1 and 20 September 30 in each year, unless changed by emergency order or 21 regulation. Unless otherwise provided by <u>rule or</u> regulation, all surf 22 clams harvested within the waters of New Jersey ([3] three nautical 23 miles) shall not be taken into another state or the waters thereof 24 until said the clams have been first landed in New Jersey. It shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of this section if a harvest 25 26 vessel is observed by radar or other means leaving the waters of 27 New Jersey and entering the waters of another state any time prior 28 to landing. 29 (cf: P.L.1991, c.79, s.2) 30 31 32. Section 3 of P.L.1950, c.310 (C.50:2-6.3) is amended to read 32 as follows: 33 3. The Commissioner of Environmental Protection with the 34 advice of the [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries Council shall adopt, pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 35 36 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), rules and regulations and amend or repeal 37 such rules and regulations from time to time as required for the 38 conservation, protection, management, and improvement of the surf 39 clam resource and industry. These rules and regulations may 40 include the imposition and collection of a per bushel fee for all surf 41 clams harvested within the waters of this State, provided that the fee 42 shall be in an amount not less than \$0.125 nor more than \$0.25 per 43 bushel. Emergency rules or regulations may be adopted where 44 immediate danger exists to the resource or industry. 45 The surf clam license fee shall be fixed pursuant to rule or regulation in an amount not less than \$600 [nor] or more than 46 47 \$1,000 per license issued to <u>an individual or entity legally</u> 48 domiciled or incorporated in [a bona fide] New Jersey [resident].

S2893 SWEENEY 16

1 The surf clam bait license fee shall be fixed pursuant to rule or 2 regulation in an amount not less than \$100 [nor] or more than 3 \$200. 4 (cf: P.L.1991, c.79, s.3) 5 6 33. R.S.50:2-7 is amended to read as follows: 7 50:2-7. All oysters, oyster shells and other material dredged, 8 tonged or in any manner raised or taken from any of the beds and 9 grounds above what is known as the southwest line in Delaware 10 [bay] Bay, except in that area known as Section "E" as defined in R.S.50:1-23, or from any natural oyster bed or ground, shell bed or 11 12 reef, where oysters naturally spawn and grow under the tidal waters 13 of the State, shall be culled as soon as [the same] they are emptied 14 out of the tongs or dredges on the culling board, conveyor, culling 15 device, or deck of the boat or vessel employed for the purpose, and 16 before [the same] they are shoveled back from the culling board or 17 portion of the deck used for emptying the tongs or dredges. 18 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.2) 19 20 34. (New section) The department, in consultation with the 21 Shellfisheries Council, may adopt, pursuant to the "Administrative 22 Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), rules and 23 regulations regarding the use of leased bottom, including the 24 removal of shell. 25 35. R.S.50:2-8 is amended to read as follows: 26 27 50:2-8. Such culling shall be so close that three bushels of oysters, oyster shells and other material taken from any part of a 28 29 boat or vessel, after having been shoveled back from the culling 30 board, conveyor, culling device or that part of the boat or vessel 31 used for emptying the tongs and dredges, shall not contain more 32 than 15% of shells and other material. 33 All shells and other material , except oysters and clams, shall be 34 immediately thrown back upon the beds or grounds from which 35 they shall have been were taken. 36 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.34) 37 38 36. R.S.50:2-9 is amended to read as follows: 39 50:2-9. When the person in charge of any boat or vessel licensed 40 under the provisions of this Title, or any person holding a tonger's 41 license, is hailed or signaled by any officer or other representative 42 of the department and refuses to stop and permit such officer or the officers or representatives to board [his] the boat, vessel or 43 44 other craft and examine the oysters, oyster shells and other material 45 thereon or if having permitted the [officer or] officers or representatives to board, and a violation of R.S.50:2-7 or R.S.50:2-8 46 47 having been found, refuses to comply with an order [that he] to 48 recull [such] the oysters and oyster shells or immediately throw

1 them upon the beds or grounds from which they were taken, the 2 commissioner, in addition to the penalties provided in section 73 of 3 P.L.1979, c.199 (C.23:2B-14), may revoke the license of [such] the 4 boat or vessel and the license of the tonger and the department may 5 seize and secure [any such] the boat, vessel and equipment [and]. The commissioner shall immediately thereafter give notice thereof 6 7 to the Superior Court which shall summarily hear and determine 8 whether there was a violation of this section, and if it does so 9 determine, it may direct the confiscation and forfeiture of the 10 vessel, boat and equipment for the use of the department. The commissioner may dispose of [such] the confiscated and forfeited 11 12 property at [his] the commissioner's discretion. 13 (cf: P.L.1991, c.91, s.475) 14 15 37. R.S.50:2-10 is amended to read as follows: 50:2-10. No boat, or vessel, propelled wholly or in part by 16 17 steam, naphtha, gasoline, electricity or any other mechanical motive 18 power, shall engage in the catching or taking of shellfish from any 19 of the natural beds, under the tidal waters of this State, while so 20 mechanically propelled, except as otherwise specifically provided in [sections 50:3-6 and 50:4-2 of this Title] R.S.50:3-6 and 21 22 R.S.50:4-2. 23 (cf: P.L.1971, c.185, s.1) 24 25 38. R.S.50:2-10.1 is amended to read as follows: 50:2-10.1. No person shall use or employ any boat or other 26 27 vessel propelled wholly or in part by steam, naphtha, gasoline, 28 electricity or any other mechanical motive power, or any motor 29 driven apparatus, for the purpose of catching or taking of clams 30 from any of the waters of this State, whereby the soil or bottom on 31 or in which the clams are found is agitated or disturbed by the 32 propellor propeller wheel or wheels of such the boat or vessel 33 or by any other motor or mechanically driven apparatus thereon for 34 the purpose of catching or taking clams as aforesaid, except by permit issued by the [Department of Environmental Protection] 35 36 department with the approval of the council for taking clams from 37 the waters of the Raritan bay, Sandy Hook bay, Shrewsbury river 38 or Navesink river Delaware Bay . 39 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.36) 40 41 39. R.S.50:2-11 is amended to read as follows: 42 50:2-11. No person shall dredge upon, or throw, cast or drag an 43 oyster dredge or any other instrument or appliance used for catching 44 [clams or oysters] shellfish, or assist in so doing, or [tread for 45 clams <u>collect shellfish by any means</u>, upon any of the lands lying 46 under the tidal waters of this State before sunrise or after sunset, or 47 at any time on Sunday, except that clams may be taken from the 48 waters of Raritan [bay] Bay, Sandy Hook [bay] Bay, Shrewsbury

1 [river] <u>River</u> or Navesink [river] <u>River</u> on Sunday. The 2 department, in consultation with the council, may adopt, pursuant to 3 the "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et 4 seq.), rules and regulations for the harvest of oysters on Sunday 5 during specific times, in specific areas, and using specific methods 6 of harvest. The maintenance of leases, limited to the moving and 7 planting of shell, oyster and clam seed and the use of bagless oyster 8 scrapes, shall be permitted on Sunday. 9 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.37) 10 11 40. R.S.50:2-12 is amended to read as follows: Seed oysters of any size and hard shell clams 12 50:2-12. 13 measuring less than $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1/2 \end{bmatrix} \underline{1.5}$ inches (<u>38 millimeters</u>) in length 14 caught and taken from any of the [natural oyster or clam] unleased 15 shellfish beds or grounds under the tidal waters of this State shall not be sold [and], <u>purchased</u>, <u>transported</u>, <u>or</u> taken out of this State 16 17 for the purpose of planting on grounds in any other state, excepting for methods of aquaculture approved by the 18 19 commissioner. No person may sell natural seed oysters or clams in 20 violation of this section nor shall any person purchase or transport 21 such oysters or clams in violation of this section. 22 Possession of such oysters or clams outside of the boundaries of this State shall be prima facie evidence of violation of this section] 23 24 , except for shellfish seed produced under an aquatic farmer license 25 in a hatchery or on leased bottom using aquaculture methods 26 approved by the commissioner. 27 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.38) 28 29 41. The caption to chapter 3 of Title 50 of the Revised Statutes 30 is amended to read as follows: Chapter 3. REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO DELAWARE 31 32 RIVER, DELAWARE BAY AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES [; 33 DEPARTMENT OF] , AND MAURICE RIVER COVE (cf: Caption, chapter 3, Title 50 of the Revised Statutes) 34 35 36 42. R.S.50:3-1 is amended to read as follows: 37 50:3-1. No boat or vessel shall be used or employed in the catching or taking of oysters in the Delaware [river] River, 38 39 Delaware [bay] Bay or [Maurice river cove,] their tributaries in 40 this State, without a license for that purpose issued by the 41 commissioner. 42 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.39) 43 44 43. R.S.50:3-2 is amended to read as follows: 45 50:3-2. The Delaware Bay Section of the [council] 46 Shellfisheries Council may fix the license fee at any sum, except 47 that the fee shall be not less than \$10, or less than \$2 per gross ton

1 of the boat or vessel, whichever is greater, for boats or vessels 2 required to be licensed under R.S.50:3-1. 3 No license shall be issued for a period longer than one year. 4 All licenses shall be numbered and recorded by the 5 commissioner. All fees for licenses collected pursuant to this section shall be 6 7 deposited in the "Oyster Resource Development Account," 8 established pursuant to section 8 of P.L.1996, c.112 (C.23:3-12.2), 9 and shall be subject to all the terms and conditions of that section. 10 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.3) 11 12 44. R.S.50:3-3 is amended to read as follows: 13 50:3-3. The commissioner, before issuing a license to any boat 14 or vessel as provided in this article, shall cause the [master or 15 captain] owner thereof to file with [him] the commissioner a statement that [such] the boat or vessel is wholly owned [bona 16 17 fide] by legally domiciled residents [of] or by any entity incorporated in this State; and no boat or vessel owned wholly or in 18 19 part by a nonresident and licensed in any other state to catch oysters 20 on natural beds or grounds in [such] that other state shall be 21 licensed in this State within the same year in which [such] the 22 license to catch oysters in [such] the other state shall have been or 23 shall be issued. The commissioner may revoke a license issued by 24 reason of a false statement filed by any applicant. 25 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.41) 26 27 45. R.S.50:3-5 is amended to read as follows: 28 50:3-5. The commissioner may revoke the license of any boat or 29 vessel issued as provided in this article, the owner, captain, master 30 or person in charge of which boat or vessel shall violate or cause or 31 permit to be violated any of the provisions of this Title or any rule 32 or regulation of the [commissioner] department, and the 33 commissioner may refuse thereafter to allow any license to be 34 issued to the boat or vessel for such period of time as [he] the 35 commissioner shall fix. 36 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.42) 37 38 46. R.S.50:3-6 is amended to read as follows: 39 50:3-6. No boat or vessel [, propelled wholly or in part by 40 mechanical power, shall be operated in the catching or taking of [oysters or clams] shellfish from any of the natural beds under the 41 42 tidal waters of the Delaware [river] <u>River</u>, Delaware [bay,] <u>Bay</u> 43 and their tributaries, in this State, [without first detaching and 44 removing the propeller, or wheel, from the driving shaft thereof; 45 except that any licensed vessel] while equipped with [not] more 46 than two dredges at any one time may be propelled wholly or in 47 part by steam, naphtha, gasoline, electricity or any other mechanical

1 motive power, while being used in the catching or taking of oysters 2 and clams from the oyster beds under the tidal waters of this State 3 in Delaware river, Delaware bay, Maurice river cove and Cohansey 4 river, except] . No dredging shall be permitted within the beds, 5 [creek] creeks and rivers, [excluding the Cohansey river,] described in [section 50:3-14 of this Title,] R.S.50:3-14, with the 6 7 exception of the Cohansey River and the lands under the waters of 8 Delaware [bay southwesterly of a line beginning at a point (x =9 (1,929,827.93) (y = 87,182.61) on the shore of Delaware bay in Cape 10 May county, said point being about 2,000 feet south-southwest of Gus's Beach, and running thence N 67⁻³⁸ ' -05.3 " W 21,127.33 11 feet to a corner (x = 1,910,289.85) (y = 95,221.74) said corner 12 13 being on the line running from Dennis Creek Rear Range Light to 14 Brandywine Lighthouse and oysters and clams Bay in the section 15 known as Areas 1, 2 and 3, described in R.S.50:1-23. 16 Shellfish may be caught and taken [therefrom] from the Cohansey River and Areas 1, 2, and 3 by means of such boats and 17 dredges beginning at 6:00 Ante Meridian Standard Time, quitting at 18 19 2:30 Post Meridian Standard Time [, each day, except on 20 Saturdays, Monday through Friday during the months of May and 21 June, subject to the power of said Shell Fisheries the Shellfisheries Council, by rule [and] or regulation, to prohibit the 22 23 taking or catching of oysters and clams shellfish in such manner 24 from [such of said] any of those beds and for such time as, in the 25 judgment of [said Shell Fisheries Council] the council, may be necessary in order to close [said] the beds for purposes of 26 27 conservation. 28 (cf: P.L.1953, c.260, s.2) 29 30 47. R.S. 50:3-7 is amended to read as follows:

31 50:3-7. No person shall use any dredge for the purpose of 32 catching or taking [oysters or clams] shellfish from any of the 33 natural beds or grounds in Delaware [bay] Bay or Delaware [river] 34 River above the line running direct from the mouth of Straight [creek] <u>Creek</u> to Cross Ledge <u>Shoal Old</u> lighthouse, commonly 35 known and hereafter referred to as the "southwest [line",] line," 36 37 except in that area known as Section "E" as defined in R.S.50:1-23, 38 the tooth bar of which dredge measures more than 54 inches across 39 from center of bolt hole to center of bolt hole where the frame 40 thereof is fastened to the tooth bar, or any dredge which measures 41 more than 5 feet 2 inches in width from the extreme outside to 42 outside of frame, or any dredge which measures more than 21 43 inches from center of tooth bar to center of cross bar, or any dredge 44 the bag of which contains more than 17 rows of 2 inch rings, or any 45 dredge the rings of which are less than 2 inches in diameter, inside 46 measurement, or any dredge the bag of which measures more than 5

1 feet around the bag from center of tooth bar to center of cross bar, 2 or any dredge which weighs more than 250 pounds. 3 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.3) 4 5 48. R.S.50:3-8 is amended to read as follows: 6 50:3-8. [Season for taking oysters.] Except in that area known as Section "E" as defined in R.S.50:1-23, no oysters shall be 7 8 dredged for, caught or taken] person shall catch, take, or attempt to 9 catch or take oysters from any of the lands lying under the tidal 10 waters of the Delaware [river] <u>River</u>, Delaware [bay] <u>Bay</u> [or Maurice river cove] or their tributaries, above the southwest line, 11 12 except at the times and in the manner prescribed by the 13 commissioner after consultation with the Delaware Bay Section of 14 the [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries Council. 15 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.4) 16 17 49. R.S.50:3-9 is amended to read as follows: 18 50:3-9. [Possession or sale of oysters taken out of season.] No 19 person shall possess, sell or offer for sale any oysters caught or 20 taken from any natural oyster bed or ground where oysters naturally 21 spawn and grow under the tidal waters of the Delaware [river] 22 <u>River</u>, Delaware bay <u>Bay</u> or Maurice river cove <u>River Cove</u> 23 above the southwest line, except from and including April first to 24 and including June thirtieth of each year or as otherwise determined 25 by the commissioner after consultation with the Delaware Bay 26 Section of the Shellfisheries Council . 27 (cf: P.L.1995, c.67, s.2) 28 29 50. R.S.50:3-10 is amended to read as follows: 50:3-10. Nothing in this [title] <u>Title</u> shall strengthen, confirm or 30 verify the title of any person to any lands lying under the tidal 31 32 waters of the Delaware [river] <u>River</u> or Delaware [bay] <u>Bay</u>, above the southwest line. 33 34 (cf: R.S.50:3-10) 35 36 51. R.S.50:3-11 is amended to read as follows: 37 50:3-11. No oysters shall be dredged for, caught or taken from that area known as Section "E" as defined in R.S.50:1-23 or from 38 39 any of the lands lying under the tidal waters of the Delaware [bay] 40 Bay and Maurice [river cove] River Cove below a line running direct from the mouth of Straight [creek] Creek to Cross Ledge 41 42 Shoal Old lighthouse, commonly known and hereinafter referred to 43 as the "southwest line," at any time except from September 1 to 44 June 30 then next, both inclusive, of each year; [but] unless 45 authorized by the commissioner [may, upon application, give 46 permission, in writing, to any lessee of oyster grounds to dredge, 47 catch or take oysters or to employ such methods for the protection

S2893 SWEENEY 22

1 of the oysters on the grounds <u>after consultation with the Delaware</u> 2 Bay Section of the Shellfisheries Council. 3 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.5) 4 5 52. R.S.50:3-12 is amended to read as follows: 6 50:3-12. The [council] department, after consultation with the 7 council, may upon application give permission, in writing, to any 8 prospective lessee to examine and inspect, with proper appliances, 9 any of the unleased lands of the State below the southwest line and 10 the area known as Section "E" as defined in R.S.50:1-23 for the 11 purpose of determining their suitability or adaptability for oyster 12 culture or propagation; but no oysters shall be permanently removed 13 from any [such] of those lands by virtue of any such permit. Any 14 individual given such permission shall be required to notify the 15 department via telephone each day prior to conducting an 16 inspection. 17 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.45) 18 19 53. R.S.50:3-13 is amended to read as follows: 20 50:3-13. No person shall dredge upon or throw, cast or drag an 21 oyster or clam dredge, or any other instrument or appliance used for 22 catching [oysters or clams] shellfish, in that area known as Section 23 "E" as defined [by] in R.S.50:1-23 or upon any of the land of the 24 State lying under the tidal waters of the Delaware [bay or Maurice] 25 river cove <u>Bay</u>, in this State, below the southwest line, other than 26 land or ground for which [such] the person then holds a lease from 27 the [Shell Fisheries] Shellfisheries Council under this Title. A 28 lessee may, however, authorize another individual to dredge for 29 shellfish on the lease using authorized gear during the authorized 30 season. Any such authorization shall be in writing, signed by all 31 parties on forms provided by the Division of Fish and Wildlife, and 32 shall be in the dredger's possession at all times during dredging 33 operations. 34 (cf: P.L.1981, c.62, s.6) 35 36 54. R.S.50:3-14 is amended to read as follows: 37 50:3-14. a. No person shall use or cause to be used any dredge, 38 drag, scrape or other instrument, except hand tongs, for the purpose 39 of catching [oysters] shellfish from the following named beds, 40 creeks, and rivers of this State, along the shore of Delaware [bay] Bay, the areas of which are described by [co-ordinates] coordinates 41 42 and bearings taken from the official survey base known as the "New Jersey [System of Plane Coordinates"] system of plane 43 44 coordinates" as defined in article [two] 2 of chapter [three] 3 of 45 Title 51 [in] of the Revised Statutes, viz.: 46 (1) Elder point beds, Andrews ditch beds, East point beds, 47 described as follows: Beginning at a point with [co-ordinates]

<u>coordinates</u> **[**X = 1,897,678 y = 1 132,207 (X=104,451.54) 2 (Y=40,377.57) said point being now or formerly East Point Lighthouse and running thence [N 48⁻²³ '-07 " W 9,400. feet] \underline{N} 3 4 <u>48° 16' 48.910'' W 2865.15 meters</u> to a point X = 1,890,650 y =5 138,450 (X=102,312.9) (Y=42,284.30) on <u>or near</u> the east bank of the mouth of New England [creek] Creek; thence following in an 6 7 easterly direction the shore line and crossing the mouth of the 8 Maurice [river] <u>River</u> and following the shore line to the point of 9 beginning; [the] 10 (2) High beds and Pepper beds, described as follows: Beginning 11 at a point with [co-ordinates x = 1,897,678 y = 132,207] coordinates (X=104,451.5) (Y=40,377.57) said point being now or 12 13 formerly East Point Lighthouse and running thence [S 55`-00 ' -26 14 " W 6,637. feet] <u>S 55° 06' 44.5440" W 2022.82 meters</u> to a corner 15 x = 1,892,241 y = 128,401 (X=102,792.2) (Y=39,220.58) in 16 Delaware Bay the same being corner number 2 of oyster ground 17 number 48 section C now or formerly leased by [the Sockwell 18 Estate Robbins and Robbins Inc.; thence N 76`-54 ' -16 " W 19 1,063 feet $N 76^{\circ} 47' 57.9276'' W 324.19$ meters to a corner x =1,891,205 y = 128,642] (X=102,476.6) (Y=39,294.61) the same 20 21 being corner No. 3 of oyster ground No. [20] 22 section C now or 22 formerly leased by [the six Robbins brothers] <u>Robbins and Robbins</u> Inc.; thence [N 03`-14'-20 " W 9,824 feet] <u>N 03° 08' 00.7977" W</u> 23 2994.17 meters to a point $[X = 1,890,650 \ y = 138,450]$ 24 25 (X=102,312.9) (Y=42,284.30) on the east bank of the mouth of New England [creek] <u>Creek</u>; thence S 48`-23 ' -07 " E [9,400. 26 27 feet <u>2,865 meters</u> to the point of beginning; 28 (3) Dividing [creek] Creek beds and Oranoken beds, described 29 as follows: Beginning at a point with [co-ordinates x = 1,881,14130 y = 136,707] coordinates (X=99,599.58) (Y=41,933.40) said point 31 being located on the meadow land at Kenny's Point about [2000 32 yards] 1,829 meters east south east of the mouth of Dividing [creek] <u>Creek</u> and running thence [S 39⁻²⁶ -34 " W 6,469. feet] 33 34 <u>S 39° 32' 52.0432" W 2,276.59 meters</u> to a corner in Delaware Bay 35 x = 1,877,031 y = 131,711 (X=98,158.25) (Y=40,237.93); thence[N 69⁻⁰⁶ ' -42 " W 5,651. feet] <u>N 69^o 00' 23.9963" W 2179.71</u> 36 37 meters to a corner [X = 1,871,751 y = 133,726 38 (X=96,123.23)(Y=41,018.83) on the meadow land said corner being about [1166 yards south south east] 880 meters south west of the 39 40 mouth of Oranoken [creek] Creek; thence following the shore line 41 in a [north] north east and east south east direction, crossing the 42 mouths of Oranoken [creek] Creek and Dividing [creek] Creek to 43 the point of beginning; 44 (4) Nantuxent [creek] Creek beds, Beach [creek] Creek beds,

45 Goshen [creek] <u>Creek</u>, Dennis [creek] <u>Creek</u>, East [creek] <u>Creek</u>,

1 West [creek] Creek, West [creek] Creek beds at the mouth of West 2 [creek] Creek, Dividing [creek] Creek and its tributaries, Oranoken [creek] Creek and its tributaries, Little Brothers and Big 3 4 Brothers [creeks] Creeks, Straight [creek] Creek, Fishing [creek] Creek in Cumberland County, Oyster [creek] Creek, [Fortesque 5 6 creek] Fortescue Creek, [Beaden's creek] Beadons Creek, Sow 7 and Pigs [creek] Creek, Dare's [creek] Creek, Padgett's [creek] Creek, Nantuxent [creek] Creek, Cedar [creek] Creek, Back 8 9 [creek] Creek, Middle Marsh [creek] Creek, Stow [creek] Creek, 10 [Bidwell's ditch] <u>Bidwell Creek</u>, Nantuxent beds at the mouth of Nantuxent [creek] Creek, Back [creek] Creek beds at the mouth of 11 12 Back [creek] Creek, the Nantuxent beds and Back [creek] Creek 13 beds taking in that area north of a line running direct from 14 Nantuxent Point to Ben Davis Point, Cohansey beds at the mouth of 15 Cohansey [river] <u>River</u>, said beds taking in that area north of a line extending from the south bank of the mouth of Middle Marsh 16 17 [creek] <u>Creek</u> direct to Cohansey Point, and Maurice [river] <u>River</u> 18 and Cohansey [river] <u>River</u>; except that during May and June in any year oysters may be taken from the beds in the Cohansey 19 20 [river] <u>River</u> and Stow [creek] <u>Creek</u> by means of [patent tongs, 21 and dredges [may be used in the Cohansey river]. 22 b. No licenses shall be issued by the [division] Division of Fish 23 and Wildlife contrary to this section. The department, in 24 consultation with the council, may permit the use of hand scrapes or 25 mechanically-retrieved oyster scrapes in certain beds, creeks and 26 tributaries to harvest specific quantities of oysters, provided such 27 use will not be detrimental to the resource in those areas. 28 (cf: P.L.1953, c.261, s.1) 29 30 55. R.S.50:3-15 is amended to read as follows: 50:3-15. No person shall gather, scrape, rake or tong any oysters 31 32 in or upon the beds, rivers or creeks of this State named in [section] 33 50:3-14 of this Title R.S.50:3-14, for and during the period from 34 June 30 until September 1 in each and every year [; but this] . This 35 closed season shall not apply to the <u>following</u> beds [(a)], from 36 which oysters may be taken only during the months of April, May, 37 June, September, October and November between sunrise and 38 sunset, except on Sunday: 39 <u>a.</u> at the mouth of Maurice [river] <u>River</u>, described as follows: 40 Beginning at a point with [co-ordinates x=1,897,678 y=132,207] 41 coordinates (X=104,451.5)(Y=40,377.57) said point being now or 42 formerly East Point Lighthouse and running thence [N 48`-23 ' -07 W 9,400 feet N 48° 16' 48.4910" W 2865.15 meters to a point 43 44 [x=1,890,650 y=138,450] (X=102,312.9)(Y=42,284.30) on or near 45 the east bank of the mouth of New England [creek] Creek; thence 46 following in an easterly direction the shore line and crossing the

mouth of the Maurice [river] <u>River</u> and following the shore line to
the point of beginning, and in Maurice [river, from which oysters
may be taken between sunrise and sunset at any time, except on
Sundays] <u>River</u>; or

5 [(b) to] b. the Nantuxent beds in that area at the mouth of Nantuxent [creek] Creek , Back [creek] Creek and Cedar [creek] 6 7 Creek and the Cohansey beds at the mouth of Cohansey [river, 8 from which oysters may be taken at any time between sunrise and 9 sunset, except on Sunday] <u>River</u>, provided, however, that any oysters so taken shall be 3 inches from hinge to mouth or longer; or 10 11 [(c) to] <u>c.</u> the Back [creek] <u>Creek</u> beds at the mouth of Back 12 [creek] Creek, Back [creek] Creek from the mouth to the south 13 bank of the mouth of Tweed [creek] Creek, which areas are 14 described as follows: Beginning at the intersection of the southerly 15 bank of the mouth of Tweed [creek] <u>Creek</u> with the westerly bank of Back [creek] Creek, said intersection being at high-water mark, 16 17 thence from said point in a southeasterly, southwesterly, and 18 southerly direction, being along the westerly bank of Back [creek] 19 <u>Creek</u> and the westerly shore of Nantuxent Cove to a point on the 20 said shore, said point being [N 71` E 700 feet more or less from the 21 at or near Sextant tower on Ben Davis Point 22 (X=82,032.21)(Y=51,070.56); thence [N 71` E 4,300 feet more or 23 less to a stake set in N 77° 09' 23.4025" E 1,420.56 meters to a 24 point in Nantuxent Cove (X=83,417.22)(Y=51,386.33); thence [N 25 19` E 3,300 feet more or less to a stake set at the highwater mark] N 20° 02' 18.8773" E 1,129.71 meters to a point along the north 26 27 shore of Nantuxent Cove; thence bounding on the said high-water 28 mark in a general westerly direction to the mouth of Back creek 29 <u>Creek</u>, thence along the easterly bank of Back [creek] <u>Creek</u> in a 30 general, easterly, northerly and northwesterly direction to a point 31 due east from the southerly bank of the mouth of Tweed [creek] 32 <u>Creek</u>; thence crossing Back [creek] <u>Creek</u> in a due west direction 33 to the place of beginning [, from which oysters may be taken only 34 during the months of April, May, June, September, October and 35 November between sunrise and sunset, except on Sunday]. 36 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.77)

37

38 56. Section 3 of P.L.1952, c.184 (C.50:3-15.1) is amended to 39 read as follows:

3. <u>a.</u> No oysters which measure less than three inches from
hinge to mouth shall at any time be taken from the waters in or
upon any of the beds, rivers or creeks of this State named in
[section] <u>R.S.</u>50:3-14, or be in the possession of any person after
being so taken; except that this prohibition shall not apply to spat or
blisters adhering so closely as to be impossible to remove without
destruction; but in no case shall this exception amount to more than

1 [ten per centum (10%)] 10% of any catch or cargo; but this 2 minimum size shall not apply to [(a)]: 3 (1) Elder point beds, Andrews ditch beds, East point beds, as the 4 same are described in [section 50:3-14 of the Revised Statutes] 5 <u>R.S.50:3-14</u>; (b) 6 (2) Maurice [river] <u>River</u> beds; [(c)] 7 (3) Nantuxent beds at the mouth of Nantuxent [creek] Creek ; 8 (d) 9 (4) Back [creek] Creek beds at the mouth of Back [creek] 10 Creek; (e) 11 (5) Back [creek] <u>Creek</u> from the mouth thereof to the south bank 12 of the mouth of Tweed [creek] Creek; and [(f)] 13 (6) Cohansey beds at the mouth of Cohansey [river] River. 14 b. This section shall not apply to oysters produced on 15 aquaculture leases. 16 (cf: P.L.1952, c.184, s.3) 17 18 57. Section 1 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.1) is amended to read 19 as follows: 20 1. The area southwest of the Clam Line and southeast of the 21 Brandywine-Dennis Creek Line more fully described by coordinates 22 and bearings taken from the official survey base known as the "New 23 Jersey [System of Plane Coordinates"] system of plane 24 coordinates" as defined in article 2 of chapter 3 of Title 51 [in] of 25 the Revised Statutes, viz.: [beginning] Beginning at a point in 1,910,289.85) (Y = 95,221.74) 26 Delaware Bay [(X =27 (X=108,274.8)(Y=29,097.81) said point being the intersection of 28 the Clam Line with the Brandywine-Dennis Creek Line; and running thence [S 67`-38 ' -05.3 " E 21,127.33 feet] <u>S 67° 31'</u> 29 30 48.16" E 21,126.46 meters to a point where the Clam Line 31 intersects the shore line of Cape May County [(X = 1,929,827.93)]32 (Y = 87,182.61) (X=114,225.3)(Y=26,636.70) said point being 33 about [2000 feet] 200 meters south southwest of [Gus's Beach] 34 Rutgers Cape Shore Laboratory ; thence following the high water 35 mark along the shore line of Cape May County in a southerly direction its various courses and distances to a point [(X 36 = 1,913,191.01) (Y = 37,809.97) (X=109,127.0)(Y=11,597.75) 37 38 located on the Cape May Point Lighthouse-Brandywine Shoal 39 Lighthouse Line; thence along this line [N 65`-43 ' -09.6 " W 44,130.11 feet <u>N 65° 36' 53.5" W 44,128.37 meters</u> to Brandywine 40 41 Shoal Lighthouse [(X = 1,872,964.55) (Y = 55,956.58)]42 (X=96,876.60)(Y=17,150.99), thence along the Brandywine-Dennis Creek Line [N 43⁻³² ' -56.9 " E 54,175.00 feet] <u>N 43° 39'</u> 43 44 13.6495" E 16,511.99247 meters to the place of beginning, shall be 45 divided into three (3) areas, to be known as follows: 46 Area No. 1--Tongers Area.

1 Area No. 2--Natural Seed Bed Area. 2 Area No. 3--Shellfish Dredging Area. 3 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.1) 4 5 58. Section 3 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.3) is amended to read 6 as follows: 7 Area No. 1--Tongers Area is described as follows: 3. 8 [beginning] <u>Beginning</u> at a point [(X = 1,921,393.68) (Y =9 90,652.96] (X=111,656.5)(Y=27,699.12) said point located on the 10 Clam Line 1 1/2 nautical miles off shore; and running thence [S 67⁻³⁸ '-05.3 " E 9,120.30 feet] S 67° 31' 50.66" E 9,119.92 11 12 meters to a point where the Clam Line intersects the shore line of 13 Cape May County [(X = 1,929,827.93) (Y = 87,182.61)]14 (X=114,225.3)(Y=26,636.70) said point also being about [2000] feet] <u>200 meters</u> south south west of [Gus's Beach] <u>Rutgers</u> Cape 15 16 Shore Laboratory ; thence following the high water mark along the 17 shore line of Cape May County in a southerly direction its various 18 courses and distances to a point [(X = 1,913,191.01) (Y =19 (X=109,127.0)(Y=11,597.75) located on the Cape May 20 Point Lighthouse-Brandywine Shoal Lighthouse Line; thence along 21 this line [N 65`-43 ' -09.6 " W 10,920.30 feet] <u>N 65° 36' 53.99" W</u> 22 <u>10,919.86 meters</u> to a point [(X = 1,903,236.69) (Y = 42,300.47)]23 (X=106,095.5)(Y=12,971.93) located on the Cape May Point 24 Lighthouse-Brandywine Shoal Lighthouse Line; thence [N 05`-23 ' 25 -37.6 " E 32,025.80 feet N 05° 29' 54.29" E 32,024.59 meters to a 26 point (X = 1,906,247.10) (Y = 74,184.49) 27 (X=107,030.8)(Y=22,688.13) in Delaware Bay; thence [S 60`-50 ' -30 " E 5700 feet] <u>S 60° 45' 15.72" E 5,698.81 meters</u> to a point 28 29 (X = 1,911,224.78) (Y = 71,409.29) 30 (X=108,546.4)(Y=21,839.51) in Delaware Bay; thence [N 27`-51 ' 31 -02.8 " E 21,767.00 feet N 27° 57' 28.84" E 21,764.48 meters to 32 the place of beginning. 33 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.3) 34 35 59. Section 4 of P.L.1966, c. 52 (C.50:3-16.4) is amended to 36 read as follows: 37 4. It shall be lawful to catch or take shellfish in Area No. 1 by 38 the use of a [Shinnycock] Shinnecock Rake, hand tongs or one 39 mechanically-retrieved hand scrape or dredge per vessel, weight not 40 to exceed 60 pounds, the tooth bar of which shall not exceed 30 41 inches from center of bolt hole to center of bolt hole where the 42 frame thereof is fastened to the tooth bar, with power and in the 43 manner, now or hereafter prescribed by law. The department, in 44 consultation with the council, may adopt, pursuant to the 45 "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et 46 seq.), rules and regulations governing the harvest of shellfish in

Area No. 1 including, but not limited to, daily catch limits. 1 2 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.4) 3 4 60. Section 5 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.5) is amended to read 5 as follows: 6 5. <u>a.</u> No person shall catch or take any shellfish from the natural 7 shellfish beds contained within [said] Area No. 1 unless there shall 8 have been first issued by the [Council] department for each boat or 9 vessel, so to be used or employed therein, a special license 10 authorizing the catching or taking of shellfish within [said] that 11 area, which shall be issued for a term not longer than 1 <u>one</u> year and shall contain an agreement on the part of the holder thereof that 12 13 any person or officer or other representative of the department 14 authorized by <u>rule or</u> regulation [of said council] to make 15 inspections of [such] that area may board [said] the boat or vessel 16 to inspect shellfish therein contained, and all licenses issued under 17 [this act] P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.1 et seq.) shall be numbered. 18 b. The holder of a special license issued pursuant to this section 19 shall submit monthly reports of shellfish harvested and submit a fee 20 of not less than \$1.25 per bushel of shellfish harvested which shall 21 be deposited in the "Oyster Resource Development Account," 22 established pursuant to section 8 of P.L.1996, c.112 (C.23:3-12.2). 23 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.48) 24 25 61. Section 6 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.6) is amended to read 26 as follows: 27 6. Application for such a license for Area No. 1 shall be made 28 to [said council] the department on a form prescribed by the 29 [council] <u>department</u> by the owner of the vessel to be licensed or 30 the master or captain of [such] the vessel acting for [such] the 31 owner, which application shall state, under oath, that [such] the 32 boat or vessel is wholly owned bona fide by a citizen or citizens or 33 actual] legally domiciled resident or residents of this State, or entities incorporated in this State, who have been such for 12 34 months next preceding the making of [said] the application, and 35 36 shall contain a provision that the holder of the license applied for 37 thereby consents to the agreements to be set forth in [such] the 38 license as prescribed by section 10 of this act <u>5 of P.L.1966, c.52</u> 39 <u>(C.50:3-16.5)</u>. [Said] The oath may be administered by any 40 member of the [council or the chief of the section] department and 41 must shall be in writing signed by the person making the same 42 oath in the presence of the person administering [the same] it. 43 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.6) 44 45 62. Section 7 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.7) is amended to read 46 as follows:

1 Each application for a license for Area No. 1 shall be 7. 2 accompanied by a license fee in an amount to be fixed by the council but not [exceeding \$4.00] less than \$4 per ton on the gross 3 4 tonnage measurement of the boat or vessel to be licensed but a 5 minimum fee of [\$25.00] <u>\$50</u> shall be charged for each boat or 6 vessel licensed. In the event that the license is refused, the license 7 fee accompanying the application shall be returned to the applicant. 8 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.7) 9 10 63. Section 8 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.8) is amended to read 11 as follows: 12 8. The [council] department may revoke any license for Area 13 No. 1 issued under [this act] P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.1 et seq.) 14 by reason of a false oath made by any owner or master in applying 15 therefor, or for any other violation of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.1 et 16 seq.), after due hearing. 17 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.8) 18 19 64. Section 9 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.9) is amended to read 20 as follows: 9. No oysters shall be dredged for or harvested in Area No. 1 21 22 except between the hours of 6 o'clock ante meridian and 2:30 23 o'clock post meridian, Standard Time, on the days of the week, 24 except Saturdays and Sundays [, during the months beginning with 25 the month of October in 1 year and ending with the month of April in the next year] . The department, in consultation with the 26 27 council, may adopt, pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure 28 Act," P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), rules and regulations 29 regarding the season for the harvest of oysters from Area No. 1 . 30 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.9) 31 32 65. Section 10 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.10) is amended to 33 read as follows: 34 10. Area No. 2--Natural Seed Bed Area is described as follows: [beginning] <u>Beginning</u> at a point [(X = 1,910,289.85) (Y = 1,910,289.85)]35 (X=108,274.8)(Y=29,097.81) said point being the 36 37 intersection of the Clam Line with the Brandywine-Dennis Creek Line; and running thence [S 67⁻³⁸ ' -05.3 " E. 12,007.03 feet] <u>S</u> 38 39 67° 31' 48.16" E 12,006.54 meters along the Clam Line to a point 40 (X 1,921,393.68) (Y = 90,652.96) = (X=111,656.5)(Y=27,699.12) the same being the northwest corner 41 42 of Area No. 1--Tongers Area; thence [S 27⁻⁵¹ ' -02.8 " W 43 21,767.00 feet] S 27° 57' 28.84" W 21,764.48 meters along the 44 western side of Area No. 1 to a point [(X = 1,911,224.78) (Y =45 (X=108,546.4)(Y=21,838.90); thence [N 60⁻⁵⁰ -30 " W 17,638.66 feet] <u>N 60° 44' 33.5" W 17,636.99 meters</u> to a point 46 47 **[**(X = 80,001.28) 1,895,821.35) (Y =

S2893 SWEENEY 30

1 (X=103,856.4)(Y=24,466.84) said point located on the Brandywine-2 Dennis Creek Line; thence along this line [N 43'-32 ' -56.9 " E 21,000.00 feet] <u>N 43° 39' 13.93" E 20,999.27 meters</u> to the place of 3 4 beginning. 5 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.10) 6 7 66. Section 12 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.12) is amended to 8 read as follows: 9 12. Area No. 3--[Oyster, Clam and Crab] Shellfish Dredging 10 Area is described as follows: [beginning] Beginning at a point [(X = 1,895,821.35) (Y = 80,001.28) (X=103,856.4)(Y=24,466.84) 11 12 said point being on the Brandywine-Dennis Creek Line; and running thence [S 60`-50 ' -30 " E 11,938.66 feet] S 60° 44' 12.53" 13 14 <u>E 11,938.89 meters</u> along the southern boundary line of Area No. 2 1,906,247.10) 15 point (X)= (Y = 74,184.47) to a 16 (X=107,030.8)(Y=22,688.13) said point being on the western side 17 of Area No. 1 and on the southern side of Area No. 2; thence along the western side of Area No. 1 [S 05`-23 ' -37.6 " W 32,025.80 18 feet] <u>S 05° 29' 54.29" W 32,024.59 meters</u> to a point [(X =19 20 1,903,236.69) (Y = 42,300.47) (X=106,095.5)(Y=12,971.93) said 21 point located on the Cape May Point Lighthouse-Brandywine Shoal 22 Lighthouse Line; thence along said line [N 65`-43 ' -09.6 " W 33,209.81 feet <u>N 65° 36' 53.00" W 33,208.51 meters</u> to 23 24 Brandywine Shoal Lighthouse [(X = 1,872,964.55) (Y =25 (X=96,876.60)(Y=17,150.99); thence along the 26 Brandywine-Dennis Creek Line [N 43`-32 ' -56.9 " E 33,175.00 27 feet] <u>N 43° 39' 13.43" E 33,173.81 meters</u> to the place of 28 beginning. 29 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.12) 30 31 67. Section 13 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.13) is amended to 32 read as follows: 33 13. It shall be lawful to catch and take [oysters, clams and 34 crabs] shellfish in that portion of the Delaware [bay] Bay, 35 hereinbefore described as Areas Nos. 2 and 3, upon compliance 36 with the provisions of this Title and any rules and regulations issued 37 pursuant thereto. 38 (cf: P.L.1980, c.120, s.4) 39 40 68. Section 14 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.14) is amended to 41 read as follows: 14. a. No person shall catch or take any shellfish from the 42 43 natural shellfish beds, contained within [said] Areas Nos. 2 and 3, 44 unless there shall have been first issued by the [council] department for each boat or vessel, so to be used or employed 45 46 therein, a special license authorizing the catching or taking of 47 shellfish within [said] those areas, which shall be issued for a term

1 not longer than [1] <u>one</u> year and shall contain an agreement on the 2 part of the holder thereof: 3 (a) (1) That any person or officer <u>or other representative of the</u> 4 department authorized by <u>rule or</u> regulation of [said council] the 5 department to make inspections of such areas may board [said] the boat or vessel to inspect shellfish therein contained [,]; and 6 [(b)] (2) That [such] the holder [will deliver or cause to be 7 8 delivered to said council the shells taken in said areas in the process 9 of opening or shucking, from 40% of all of the oysters taken from 10 under the tidal waters of said areas and delivered by such holder or 11 for his account to any shucking houses, pursuant to chapter 39 of 12 the laws of 1945, at the times and in the manner prescribed therein, 13 (c) That such holder will, in the case of oysters packed and 14 shipped or otherwise sold in the shells by him to persons not 15 required to be licensed under this act, pay to the State of New 16 Jersey the true, fair, cash market value of the oyster shells so 17 packed and shipped and otherwise sold, as fixed by the Council of 18 Shell Fisheries Shellfisheries Council, under the provisions of this 19 act, on the basis of one bushel of shells for each bushel of oysters so 20 sold or shipped which payments shall be made as statements are 21 submitted] of a special license issued pursuant to this section shall 22 submit monthly reports of shellfish harvested and submit a fee of 23 not less than \$1.25 per bushel of shellfish harvested which shall be 24 deposited in the "Oyster Resource Development Account" 25 established pursuant to section 8 of P.L.1996, c.112 (C.23:3-12.2). 26 b. All licenses issued under [this act] P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-<u>16. 1 et seq.</u>) shall be numbered. 27 28 (cf: P.L.1980, c.120, s.5) 29 30 69. Section 15 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.15) is amended to 31 read as follows: 32 15. Application for [such] a license for Areas Nos. 2 and 3 shall 33 be made to [said council] the department on a form prescribed by 34 the [council] department by the owner of the vessel to be licensed 35 or the master or captain of [such] the vessel acting for [such] the 36 owner, which application shall state, under oath, that [such] the 37 boat or vessel is wholly owned bona fide by a **[**citizen or citizens or 38 actual] legally domiciled resident or residents of this State, or 39 entities incorporated in this State, who have been such for 12 40 months next preceding the making of [said] the application, and 41 shall contain a provision that the holder of the license applied for 42 thereby consents to the agreements to be set forth in [such] the 43 license as prescribed by section [9 of this act] <u>14 of P.L.1966, c.52</u> 44 (C.50:3-16.14) . [Said] The oath may be administered by any 45 member of the [council or the chief of the section] department and 46 [must] shall be in writing signed by the person making the [same]

<u>oath</u> in the presence of the person administering [the same] \underline{it} . 1 2 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.15) 3 4 70. Section 16 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.16) is amended to 5 read as follows: 6 16. Each application for a license for Areas Nos. 2 and 3 shall 7 be accompanied by a license fee in an amount to be fixed by the 8 council but not [exceeding \$4.00] less than \$4 per ton on the gross 9 tonnage measurement of the boat or vessel to be licensed but a 10 minimum fee of [\$50.00] <u>\$50</u> shall be charged for each boat or 11 vessel licensed. In the event that the license is refused, the license 12 fee accompanying the application shall be returned to the applicant. 13 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.16) 14 15 71. Section 17 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.17) is amended to 16 read as follows: 17. The [council] <u>department</u> may revoke any license <u>for Areas</u> 17 18 Nos. 2 and 3 issued under [this act] P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.1 et seq.) by reason of a false oath made by any owner or master in 19 20 applying therefor, or for any other violation of P.L.1966, c.52 21 (C.50:3-16.1 et seq.), after due hearing. 22 (cf: P.L.1966, c.52, s.17) 23 24 72. Section 18 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.18) is amended to 25 read as follows: 26 18. No oyster [, which shall measure] that measures less than 3 27 inches from hinge to bill [,] shall at any time be taken from the waters of Areas Nos. 2 and 3 or be possessed by any person after 28 29 being so taken, except spats or blisters, adhering so closely as to be 30 impossible to remove without destruction, not amounting in any 31 case to more than 10% of any catch or cargo. 32 (cf: P.L.1980, c.120, s.6) 33 34 73. Section 19 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.19) is amended to 35 read as follows: 36 19. No shellfish shall be dredged for or harvested in Areas Nos. 2 and 3 except between the hours of 6 o'clock ante meridian and 37 2:30 o'clock post meridian, Standard Time,] sunrise and sunset on 38 39 the days of the week, except Saturdays and Sundays, during the 40 months beginning with the month of October in [1] one year and 41 ending with the month of April in the next year. 42 (cf: P.L.1980, c.120, s.7) 43 44 74. Section 20 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.20) is amended to 45 read as follows: 20. No person shall use any dredge for the purpose of catching 46 47 or taking shellfish from [said] Areas Nos. 2 and 3, the tooth bar of 48 which dredge measures more than 54 inches across from center of

1 bolt hole to center of bolt hole where the frame thereof is fastened 2 to the tooth bar, or any dredge which measures more than 5 feet 2 3 inches in width from the extreme outside to outside of frame, or any 4 dredge which measures more than 21 inches from center of tooth 5 bar to center of cross bar, or any dredge the bag of which contains more than 17 rows of 2-inch rings, or any dredge the rings of which 6 7 are less than 2 inches in diameter, inside measurement, or any 8 dredge the bag of which measures more than 5 feet around the bag 9 from center of tooth bar to center of cross bar, or any dredge which 10 weighs more than 190 pounds. 11 (cf: P.L.1980, c.120, s.8) 12 13 75. Section 21 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.21) is amended to 14 read as follows: 15 21. The council may, subject to the approval of the 16 commissioner, by rule [and] or regulation, prohibit the taking or 17 catching of shellfish in [such area] Area No. 1 or Areas Nos. 2 and 18 $\underline{3}$ at such times as, in the judgment of the council, may be necessary 19 to close [said] the beds or any part thereof for conservation or 20 resource management purposes. 21 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.50) 22 23 76. Section 22 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.22) is amended to read as follows: 24 25 22. All applications for licenses for Area No. 1 and for Areas 26 Nos. 2 and 3 made under [this act] P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.1 et 27 seq.) shall be filed, and all licenses issued under [this act] 28 P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.1 et seq.) shall be recorded, in books to 29 be kept for said those purposes by the department. 30 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.51) 31 32 77. Section 1 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.10) is amended to 33 read as follows: 34 1. As used in [this act, the terms] P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.10 35 et seq.): 36 "Oyster dealer" means any person who, for himself or as an 37 agent or broker, purchases from oyster planters, within this State, 38 ovsters so originating, in the shells, for purpose of resale or 39 shipment for resale or for use other than the use of himself and his 40 family, in the shells, and, also, any person who plants and grows 41 oysters so originating and packs and ships or otherwise sells oysters 42 so originating, in the shells, to person not required to be licensed 43 under P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.10 et seq.). 44 "Oyster planter" means any person who plants and grows oysters 45 so originating and who sells oysters so planted and grown, in the 46 shells, to persons required to be licensed under P.L.1945, c.39 47 (C.50:3-20.10 et seq.).

1 "Oyster shucking house" means a plant for the opening, 2 shucking, processing and packing of oysters which originate on the 3 natural oyster beds in the tidal waters of the Delaware [river] 4 <u>River</u>, the Delaware [bay] <u>Bay</u> or the Maurice [river] <u>River</u> cove 5 or any of their tributaries [; 6 "Oyster planter" means any person who plants and grows oysters 7 so originating and who sells oysters so planted and grown, in the 8 shells, to persons required to be licensed under this act; 9 "Oyster dealer" means any person who, for himself or as an 10 agent or broker, purchases from oyster planters, within this State, oysters so originating, in the shells, for purpose of resale or 11 12 shipment for resale or for use other than the use of himself and his 13 family, in the shells, and, also, any person who plants and grows 14 oysters so originating and packs and ships or otherwise sells 15 oysters so originating, in the shells, to person not required to be 16 licensed under this act]. 17 (cf: P.L.1945, c.39, s.1) 18 19 78. Section 2 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.11) is amended to 20 read as follows: 21 2. It shall be unlawful for any person to <u>No person shall</u> 22 operate within this State an oyster shucking house or [to] engage in 23 or carry on the business of an oyster planter or an oyster dealer, as 24 defined in section 1 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.10), without first 25 obtaining a license for this purpose from the commissioner as provided in P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.10 et seq.). 26 27 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.6) 28 29 79. Section 3 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.12) is amended to 30 read as follows: 3. Such license, when issued, shall authorize the licensee to 31 32 operate the oyster shucking house therein named or to engage in 33 and conduct the business of an oyster planter or an oyster dealer, as 34 the case may be, for the term of one year beginning on [the 35 fifteenth day of August <u>January 1</u> and ending on the fourteenth day of August following December 31 of the year issued . 36 37 (cf: P.L.1945, c.39, s.3) 38 39 80. Section 4 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.13) is amended to 40 read as follows: 41 4. The license required pursuant to P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.10 42 et seq.) to conduct an oyster shucking house or to engage in and 43 conduct the business of an oyster planter or an oyster dealer shall 44 be issued upon the payment of a license fee of \$100. All license 45 fees collected shall be deposited in the "Oyster Resource Development Account," established pursuant to section 8 of 46 P.L.1996, c.112 (C.23:3-12.2), and shall be subject to all the terms 47

1 and conditions of that section. 2 (cf: P.L.1996, c.112, s.7) 3 4 81. Section 12 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.21) is amended to 5 read as follows: 6 12. All moneys received as license fees and in lieu of the return of oyster shells] under the provisions of [this act] P.L.1945, c.39 7 8 (C.50:3-20.10 et seq.) shall be used by the commissioner for the 9 purchase of [oyster shells and] either cultch or oysters, or both, 10 which shall be spread over and planted in [said] natural oyster beds 11 and seed grounds of the State and to establish and maintain oyster 12 sanctuaries. 13 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.59) 14 15 82. Section 13 of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.22) is amended to 16 read as follows: 17 13. The commissioner [shall have power to make] may adopt, pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act," P.L.1968, c.410 18 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), rules and regulations for the carrying out of 19 20 the purposes of, and enforcement of, the provisions of [this act] 21 P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.10 et seq.). 22 (cf: P.L.1979, c.199, s.60) 23 24 83. The caption to chapter 4 of Title 50 of the Revised Statutes 25 is amended to read as follows: Chapter 4. REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO ATLANTIC 26 27 COAST [; DEPARTMENT OF ATLANTIC COAST] 28 (cf: Caption, chapter 4, Title 50 of the Revised Statutes) 29 84. R.S.50:4-2 is amended to read as follows: 30 31 50:4-2. No person shall use or cause to be used any dredge with 32 bag or pocket, drag or scrape upon any of the natural oyster or clam 33 beds under the tidal waters of the Atlantic seaboard of this State and 34 tributaries thereof, except Delaware [bay] Bay, and no license 35 shall be issued by the commissioner contrary to this section; but this 36 section shall not prohibit the use of any fork, hoe or drag used by 37 hand in the taking of soft clams; nor shall it prohibit the [catching] 38 of oysters with hand power dredges from the natural oyster grounds 39 of this State north of Shrewsbury river harvest of oysters with 40 oyster dredges on designated leases used for oyster culture within 41 the Mullica River-Great Bay estuary ; nor shall it prohibit the taking 42 of crabs with dredges; [nor shall it prohibit the taking of clams with 43 power dredges from specified leased lands under said waters, except 44 Delaware bay, with the approval of the Commissioner of 45 Environmental Protection and under such conditions and 46 supervision as he may prescribe, and under rules and regulations of 47 the Shell Fisheries Council] : nor shall it preclude the department 48 from adopting, pursuant to the "Administrative Procedure Act,"

S2893 SWEENEY 36

1 P.L.1968, c.410 (C.52:14B-1 et seq.), rules and regulations governing the harvest of specific shellfish from specific areas by 2 3 specific means, including, but not limited to, drags and scrapes. 4 (cf: P.L.1980, c.120, s.9) 5 6 85. R.S.50:4-3 is amended to read as follows: 7 50:4-3. No person shall dredge upon, throw, cast or drag an 8 oyster dredge, use oyster tongs, rakes, forks or other instruments or 9 appliances used for catching [oysters or clams] shellfish, or tread 10 for [clams] shellfish, upon any of the leased lands of this State lying under the tidal waters of the Atlantic seaboard or tributaries 11 12 thereof, above Cape May Point, other than land or ground for which 13 [such] the person or [his] the person's employer then holds a lease 14 from the council. <u>A lessee may, however, authorize another validly</u> 15 licensed individual to harvest shellfish on the lease using authorized 16 gear during the authorized season. 17 (cf: P.L.1983, c.219, s.2) 18 19 86. The following sections are repealed: 20 Section 2 of P.L.1966, c.52 (C.50:3-16.2); and 21 Sections 5 through 11, inclusive, of P.L.1945, c.39 (C.50:3-20.14 22 through C.50:3-20.20). 23 24 87. This act shall take effect immediately, except that sections 25 20 and 21 of this act shall take effect two years after the date of enactment of this act but the Commissioner of Environmental 26 27 Protection may take such anticipatory administrative action in 28 advance thereof as shall be necessary for the implementation of 29 sections 20 and 21. 30 31 32 **STATEMENT** 33 34 This bill would generally revise and update the shellfisheries 35 laws in Title 50 of the Revised Statutes. These laws provide the 36 statutory authority for the regulations governing shellfish issues related to both "wild" harvest and aquaculture. 37 38 The bill would remove antiquated provisions in the law which 39 have not been applicable to the shellfish management programs of the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) for many years, 40 41 and would add new provisions which reflect the needs of both 42 resource managers and resource users, particularly with respect to 43 the oyster fishery in Delaware Bay. Two specific changes relevant 44 to Delaware Bay are the removal of the current prohibition on 45 aquaculture leasing in the lower Delaware Bay (i.e., below the 46 "Clam Line") and the removal of language that could be interpreted 47 to require oyster harvesters to be charged twice for oysters 48 originating from the State's natural seed beds. The removal of the 49 current prohibition on aquaculture leasing in the lower Delaware

Bay will allow the DEP to establish an "Aquaculture Development
 Zone" (ADZ) where aquaculturists can employ innovative shellfish
 culture practices. To facilitate this initiative, the Division of Fish
 and Wildlife has obtained the State and Federal permits necessary
 for four ADZs in Delaware Bay.
 The bill also would extend the current clamming license to all
 defined shellfish species (while retaining some specific license

types) and establish a nonresident commercial shellfish license with
fee ranges of five to ten times the resident license fee.

In addition, the bill would adjust the membership of the Shellfisheries Council, and of the Delaware Bay Section and the Atlantic Coast Section of the council, to provide greater flexibility in membership while maintaining provisions for geographical representation. This change is intended to reduce quorum issues which have arisen over the years due to chronic vacancies on the council from specific counties.

17 The bill also would update various geographic and metes and18 bounds descriptions and place names.

Finally, the bill would repeal certain shellfisheries statutes that (1) require the Commissioner of Environmental Protection to mark certain areas in Delaware Bay with buoys, (2) impose certain restrictions and requirements on oyster dealers, planters, and shucking houses, and (3) require the Shellfisheries Council to perform a survey and set certain prices.

SENATE ENVIRONMENT COMMITTEE

STATEMENT TO

SENATE, No. 2893

with committee amendments

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

DATED: DECEMBER 3, 2007

The Senate Environment Committee favorably reports Senate Bill No. 2893 with committee amendments.

This bill would generally revise and update the shellfisheries laws in Title 50 of the Revised Statutes. These laws provide the statutory authority for the regulations governing shellfish issues related to both "wild" harvest and aquaculture.

The bill would remove antiquated provisions in the law which have not been applicable to the shellfish management programs of the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) for many years, and would add new provisions which reflect the needs of both resource managers and resource users, particularly with respect to the oyster fishery in Delaware Bay. Two specific changes relevant to Delaware Bay are the removal of the current prohibition on aquaculture leasing in the lower Delaware Bay (i.e., below the "Clam Line") and the removal of language that could be interpreted to require oyster harvesters to be charged twice for oysters originating from the State's natural seed beds. The removal of the current prohibition on aquaculture leasing in the lower Delaware Bay will allow the DEP to establish an "Aquaculture Development Zone" (ADZ) where aquaculturists can employ innovative shellfish culture practices. To facilitate this initiative, the Division of Fish and Wildlife has obtained the State and Federal permits necessary for four ADZs in Delaware Bay.

The bill also would extend the current clamming license to all defined shellfish species (while retaining some specific license types) and establish a nonresident commercial shellfish license with fee ranges of five to ten times the resident license fee.

In addition, the bill would adjust the membership of the Shellfisheries Council, and of the Delaware Bay Section and the Atlantic Coast Section of the council, to provide greater flexibility in membership while maintaining provisions for geographical representation. This change is intended to reduce quorum issues which have arisen over the years due to chronic vacancies on the council from specific counties. The bill also would update various geographic and metes and bounds descriptions and place names.

Finally, the bill would repeal certain shellfisheries statutes that (1) require the Commissioner of Environmental Protection to mark certain areas in Delaware Bay with buoys, (2) impose certain restrictions and requirements on oyster dealers, planters, and shucking houses, and (3) require the Shellfisheries Council to perform a survey and set certain prices.

The committee amendments make technical and clarifying changes to the bill.

SENATE BUDGET AND APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

STATEMENT TO

[First Reprint] SENATE, No. 2893

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

DATED: DECEMBER 10, 2007

The Senate Budget and Appropriations Committee reports favorably Senate Bill No. 2893 (1R).

This bill revises and updates the shellfisheries laws in Title 50 of the Revised Statutes. These laws provide the statutory authority for the regulations governing shellfish issues related to both "wild" harvest and aquaculture.

Specifically, the bill removes antiquated provisions in the law which have not been applicable to the shellfish management programs of the Department of Environmental Protection for many years, and adds new provisions which reflect the needs of both resource managers and resource users, particularly with respect to the oyster fishery in the Delaware Bay.

In addition, the bill revises many of the existing shellfish licenses and fees, extends the current clamming license to all defined shellfish species (while retaining some specific license types) and establishes a nonresident commercial shellfish license with fee ranges of five to ten times the resident license fee.

The bill adjusts the membership of the Shellfisheries Council to provide greater flexibility in membership while maintaining provisions for geographical representation. It also updates various geographic descriptions and place names, and repeals certain shellfisheries statutes.

FISCAL IMPACT:

The Office of Legislative Services estimates that the bill will increase revenues generated from shellfish licenses or related fees as a result of rate increases or new fees provided therein. Unfortunately, time constraints and other unknown variables preclude the calculation of cost and revenue estimates at this time. Since these revenues are statutorily dedicated to the Shellfisheries Law Enforcement Fund and the Oyster Resource Development Account to support enforcement and program operations, the bill will have no fiscal impact on the General Fund or on the State Budget. Further, any increase in operating expenses incurred by the Department of Environmental Protection or the Department of Agriculture under the bill should be offset by the aforementioned increase in license and fee revenues.

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ESTIMATE [First Reprint] SENATE, No. 2893 STATE OF NEW JERSEY 212th LEGISLATURE

DATED: DECEMBER 12, 2007

SUMMARY

Synopsis:	Revises statutory law concerning shellfisheries.		
Type of Impact:	Increases in revenues from licenses and fees in the Shellfisheries Law Enforcement Fund and the Oyster Resource Development Account.		
Agencies Affected:	Departments of Environmental Protection and Agriculture		

Office of Legislative Services Estimate

Fiscal Impact	<u>Year 1</u>	<u>Year 2</u>	<u>Year 3</u>	
State Cost	Indeterminate - See Comments Below			
State Revenue	Indeterminate - See Comments Below			

- The bill revises and updates the shellfisheries laws in Title 50 of the Revised Statutes, which provide the statutory authority for the regulations governing shellfish issues related to both "wild" harvest and aquaculture.
- The bill revises many of the existing shellfish licenses and fees, extends the current clamming license to all defined shellfish species and establishes a nonresident commercial shellfish license.
- The bill adjusts the membership of the Shellfisheries Council and repeals certain shellfisheries statutes concerning certain restrictions and requirements on oyster dealers, planters, and shucking houses.
- The Office of Legislative Services estimates that additional revenues will be generated from shellfish licenses or related fees as a result of rate increases or new fees provided under the bill. These revenues are statutorily dedicated for program support and should offset any related increases in program costs that may result from the bill.



S2893 [1R]

BILL DESCRIPTION

Senate Bill No. 2893 (1R) of 2007 revises and updates the shellfisheries laws in Title 50 of the Revised Statutes. These laws provide the statutory authority for the regulations governing shellfish issues related to both "wild" harvest and aquaculture.

Specifically, the bill removes antiquated provisions in the law which have not been applicable to the shellfish management programs of the Department of Environmental Protection for many years, and adds new provisions which reflect the needs of both resource managers and resource users, particularly with respect to the oyster fishery in the Delaware Bay. In addition, the bill revises many of the existing shellfish licenses and fees, extends the current clamming license to all defined shellfish species (while retaining some specific license types) and establishes a nonresident commercial shellfish license with fee ranges of five to ten times the resident license fee.

The bill adjusts the membership of the Shellfisheries Council to provide greater flexibility in membership while maintaining provisions for geographical representation. It also updates various geographic descriptions and place names, and repeals certain shellfisheries statutes.

FISCAL ANALYSIS

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

None received.

OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE SERVICES

The Office of Legislative Services estimates that the bill will increase revenues generated from shellfish licenses or related fees as a result of rate increases or new fees provided therein. Unfortunately, time constraints and other unknown variables preclude the calculation of cost and revenue estimates at this time. Since these revenues are statutorily dedicated to the Shellfisheries Law Enforcement Fund and the Oyster Resource Development Account to support enforcement and program operations, the bill will have no fiscal impact on the General Fund or on the State Budget. Further, any increase in operating expenses incurred by the Department of Environmental Protection or the Department of Agriculture under the bill should be offset by the aforementioned increase in license and fee revenues.

Section:Environment, Agriculture, Energy and Natural ResourcesAnalyst:Richard M. Handelman
Senior Fiscal AnalystApproved:David J. Rosen
Legislative Budget and Finance Officer

This fiscal estimate has been prepared pursuant to P.L.1980, c.67 (C.52:13B-1 et seq.).